

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Four Year Undergraduate Degree Honours with Research)

SCHEME & SYLLABUS (As per OBE Pattern) (Effective from Academic Year 2024-25)



INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT IN KERALA UNIVERSITY OF KERALA

(Re-accredited by NAAC with A++ Grade) KARYAVATTOM CAPUS, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM 695581

2024

About University of Kerala

One of the first 16 Universities in India, University of Kerala was founded as Travancore University in 1937 by Maharaja, Sri Chithira Thirunal Balarama Varma. A lotus with a conch shell and a traditional book stand with palm leaf manuscript adorn the Logo, symbolically heralding enlightenment. University of Kerala came into being in 1956, with state-wide jurisdiction, instituting the 'Mother University' that would engender all future Universities. Crafted by a legacy of excellence and nurtured by illustrious line of alumni, University currently stands tall as a Centre of Excellence in Higher Education and Research, with 43 teaching and research departments, Centre for Distance and Online education, UGC-HRDC, Publications Division, Lexicon, Observatory, several Multidisciplinary research centres, replete with state-of-the-art Laboratories, grand Libraries with mammoth digital repertoire, unique Manuscript Library, sophisticated Computer/Instrumentation Centres, Green Field stadium and sports facilities matching global standards.

Cutting-edge research with an equal emphasis and interdisciplinary thrust in sciences, social sciences, arts, and culture, while seamlessly weaving innovation with technology, help the University occupy a seminal role in India's booming knowledge economy. University seeks to create a transformative impact on society through: Imparting quality education for all irrespective of their caste, creed, gender, race, and religion. One of the largest and oldest Public Universities in the country with a rich biodiversity niche in a sprawling 396.4 acres and massive built-up area (1,93,000 M2), the University is all set in its long march towards becoming a Centre of Excellence in a fast changing Global knowledge economy.

The scintillating academic performance of the University includes:

- NAAC 'A++' grade (3.67 out of 4) (2022)
- First Chancellor's Award for Best University (2015)
- Times Ranking 2019 (World-1001+, Asia-301~350)
- QS Ranking, 2020 (Asia 351~400, India-49)
- NIRF Consistently First in State and among First 30 in India in the last 5 years (24th Rank, 2024)
- Outlook magazine Survey- 18th in India
- Over 3,000 publications, 936 books/book chapters, and 8858 citations
- h-index-33

About BBA Programme

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) one of the most sought after programmes for aspiring professionals aiming to excel in the corporate realm. The programme has been designed to learn about the nitty-gritty of business and management and to provide a comprehensive understanding of various functional areas, including finance and accounting, marketing, human resource, operations, among others. The diverse curriculum with case studies, internship, projects and simulations equip students with a broad skill set, making them adaptable to the ever-changing demands of the corporate landscape. BBA programme shall have two broad pathways: (i) 3-year BBA, and (ii) 4-year BBA (Honours with Research). The students who choose to exit after 3 years shall be awarded BBA in their respective major discipline after the successful completion of the required minimum of courses of 133 credits and fulfilling other conditions as specified by the University. A four-year BBA Honours with Research in the major discipline shall be awarded to those who complete the required minimum of courses of 177 credits, including 12 credits from a graduate project /dissertation in the major discipline.

Duration

4 Years Full Time (Eight Semesters)

Medium of Instruction

English

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have passed the Higher Secondary Examination (HSE) of the Kerala State Board of Higher Secondary examination or any other examination recognised as equivalent there to AND cleared the entrance examination for FYUG conducted by the University.

Admission Procedure and Mandatory Reservation

As per the norms of the government, University, and Credit and Semester System (CSS) and Centre for Under-graduate Studies (CUS) of the University

Programme Structure

The BBA Programme shall include General Foundation Courses, Discipline Specific Major Courses and Minor Courses

General Foundation Courses: It is mandatory for all students who enroll in a four year degree programme to acquire 39 credits from general foundation courses, which are classified into four different sub categories: (i) Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) - 12 Credit; (ii) Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)-9 Credit; (iii) Value added courses (VACs)-9 Credit; and (iv) Multi-disciplinary Courses (MDC)-9 Credit.

Discipline Specific Major Courses, Minor Courses and Internship (for Three Year BBA): The students shall acquire 94 credits from these courses, which are classified into three different sub categories: (i) Major Courses- 68 Credit: (ii) Minor Courses- 24 Credit; and (iii) Intership-2 Credit.

Discipline Major/Specific Capstone Courses, Online Courses, Minor Courses and Research Project (for Four BBA Honours with Research): The student who enters the honours programme after successfully acquiring133 credits is required to earn an additional minimum 44 credits from these categories, which are classified into four different sub categories: (i) Major/Capstone Courses- 16 Credit: (ii) Online Courses-8 Credit; (iii) Minor Courses- 8 Credit; and (iv) Research project- 12 Credit. *Note:* After completing the requirements of the three-year BBA, the candidate who meets a minimum CGPA of 7.5 shall be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the programme to pursue and complete BBA Honours with Research.

Programme Educational Objectives

Programme Outcomes

Upon completing the programme, the student will be able to:

PO 01: Analytical Thinking: Develop the ability to critically assess business strategies, financial data, and market trends, integrating theoretical frameworks with practical insights.

PO 02: Research Proficiency: Equip students with the skills to design, execute, and analyze research projects in the field of business administration, applying appropriate methodologies to address complex business challenges.

PO 03: Self-Directed Learning: Cultivate a mindset of continuous self-improvement and adaptation to evolving business landscapes, leveraging technological advancements and embracing sustainable business practices.

PO 04: Effective Communication: Master the art of clear and persuasive communication in both oral and written forms, utilizing appropriate language and terminology relevant to the business domain.

PO 05: Ethical Leadership: Demonstrate ethical awareness and integrity in decision-making, fostering inclusive environments that respect diversity and uphold principles of social responsibility, regardless of gender, age, ethnicity, or cultural background.

PO 06: Strategic Insight: Develop a scientific approach to problem-solving and decisionmaking in business contexts, fostering innovation and uncovering new avenues for growth and development.

PO 07: Interdisciplinary Perspectives: Foster interdisciplinary thinking to gain holistic insights into business challenges, drawing upon knowledge from diverse fields to devise innovative solutions.

PO 08: Professional Integrity: Explore ethical frameworks and values relevant to business practices, fostering a commitment to honesty, fairness, and accountability in professional conduct, while embracing the responsibility of ethical leadership in the business community.

Programme Specific Outcomes

Upon completing the programme, the student will be able to:

PSO1: Analyze the theoretical underpinnings, conceptual frameworks, and methodological approaches within the field of business administration, situating them within the broader context of social sciences and interdisciplinary studies.

PSO2: Conduct research to dissect complex business phenomena and contemporary challenges using a blend of empirical and exploratory research methodologies, integrating academic theories with practical insights to generate meaningful insights for decision-making.

PSO3: Develop proficiency in utilizing statistical tools and software to analyze both qualitative and quantitative data, enabling informed decision-making, optimization strategies, and policy formulation in business contexts.

PSO4: Advocate for sustainability in business practices by incorporating economic planning, forward-looking projections, value-driven approaches, and exploration of alternative strategies to promote long-term viability and responsible stewardship of resources.

PSO5: Cultivate global competencies to navigate diverse career paths in various institutional settings, including but not limited to business enterprises, financial markets, economic institutions, and international organizations, fostering adaptability and effectiveness in a dynamic global landscape.

		SEMESTER I		
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name		Credits
AEC		Modern Indian Language		4
ALC		English		4
MDC				3
VAC				3
DSC	UK1DSCDBM101	Fundamentals of Management		4
MINOR		Minor I		4
			Total	22
		SEMESTER II		
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name		Credits
		Modern Indian Language		4
AEC		English		4
MDC				3
VAC				3
DSC	UK2DSCDBM102	Financial Accounting		4
MINOR		Minor II		4
			Total	22
		SEMESTER III		
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name		Credits
MDC				3
VAC				3
	UK3DSCDBM201	Managerial Economics		4
DSC	UK3DSCDBM202	Environment Management		4
DSE	UK3DSEDBM203	Business Mathematics and Statistics		4
MINOR		Minor III		4
			Total	22

Programme Structure

		SEMESTER IV	
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name	Credits
SEC			3
DSC	UK4DSCDBM204	E-Commerce and Cyber Law	4
5.65	UK4DSEDBM205	Marketing Management	4
DSE	UK4DSEDBM206	Financial Management	4
MINOR		Minor IV	4
		Total	19
		SEMESTER V	
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name	Credits
SEC			3
	UK5DSCDBM301	Financial Markets & Services	4
DSC	UK5DSCDBM302	Cost and Management Accounting	4
	UK5DSEDBM303	Human Resource Management	4
DSE	UK5DSEDBM304	Operations Management	4
MINOR		Minor V	4
		Total	23
	1	SEMESTER VI	[
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name	Credits
SEC			3
Dag	UK6DSCDBM305	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management	4
DSC	UK6DSCDBM306	Legal Framework for Business	4
	UK6DSCDBM307	Research Methodology	4
DGE	UK6DSEDBM308	Data Analytics	4
DSE	UK6DSEDBM309	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	4
MINOR		Minor VI	4
INTERNSHIP	UK6INTDBM301	Summer Internship	4
		Total	31
		SEMESTED VII	
Course True o	Course Code	SEMESTER VII Course Name	Credits
Course Type			
DSC	UK7DSCDBM401 UK7DSCDBM402	International Business Management Research Tools and Techniques	4
	UK/DSCDDW1402	*	
DSE	LIK7DSEDDM402	Information Technology for Dusiness	1
DSE	UK7DSEDBM403	Information Technology for Business	4
DSE MINOR	UK7DSEDBM403	Minor VII	4
	UK7DSEDBM403		

SEMESTER VIII											
Course Type	Course Code	Course Name	Credits								
DSC	UK8DSCDBM404	Management Information System	4								
MINOR		Minor IX	4								
MOOC		MOOC 1	4								
MOOC		MOOC 2	4								
DISSERTATION	UK8RPHDBM401	Dissertation	12								
		Tota	al 28								
		•									

			MINOR	
	1 _		EL AND TOURISM	
Sl.No	Semester	Course Code	Course Name	Credits
1	1	UK1MNTDBM101	Principles and Practices of Tourism	3
2	1	UK1MNTDBM102	Management in Tourism	3
3	2	UK2MNTDBM103	Tourism Marketing	3
4	2	UK2MNTDBM104	Law and Ethics in Tourism	3
5	3	UK3MNTDBM201	Tourism Products of India	3
6	3	UK3MNTDBM202	Tourism Geography	3
7	4	UK4MNTDBM203	Hospitality Management	3
8	4	UK4MNTDBM204	Airport and Cargo Management	3
9	5	UK5MNTDBM301	Travel and Tour Operators Management	3
10	6	UK6MNTDBM302	Event Management	3
11	7	UK7MNTDBM401	International Tourism and Global Practices	3
12	8	UK8MNTDBM402	Environment, Community and Tourism	3
	•			
CI N-	C	Course Code	CHAIN AND LOGISTICS Course Name	C
Sl.No	Semester			Credits
1	1	UK1MNSDBM101	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	3
2	1	UK1MNSDBM102	Facility Management	3
3	2	UK2MNSDBM103	Forecasting and Inventory Management	3
4	2	UK2MNSDBM104	Transportation Management System	3
5	3	UK3MNSDBM201	Containerization and Multi Model Transportation	3
6	3	UK3MNSDBM202	Information Technology in Supply Chain	3
7	4	UK4MNSDBM203	International Trade Procedures and Documentation	3
8	4	UK4MNSDBM204	Sustainable Supply Chain Practices	3
	5	UK5MNSDBM301	Port and Airport Management for Logistics	3
9	-		8	
9 10	6	UK6MNSDBM302	Block Chain Technology in Supply Chain	3
		UK6MNSDBM302 UK7MNSDBM401	Block Chain Technology in Supply Chain Supply Chain Risk Management	3

Attendance Requirement

Every student shall attend 75% of the total number of classroom sessions conducted in each semester during his/her course of study. Any student not complying with this requirement shall not be allowed to appear in the semester examinations.

Note: A student not allowed to appear in the preceding semester examinations due to a shortage of attendance may appear in the courses of the preceding semester along with the courses of the current semester after making up the shortfall in attendance. No remedial/ special classes shall be arranged by the faculty for the purpose of making up the attendance shortfall.

Internal Evaluation

For each course, the break-up of marks shall be as follows:

Mid-Semester Examinations	: 20 marks
Attendance	: 5 marks
Seminar	: 5 marks
Assignment/Other innovative methods	: 10 marks
Total	: 40 marks

External Evaluation

An external evaluation of 60 marks (for every course) will be conducted by the CSS of the University in all the eight semesters except for the Internship and Dissertation.

Internship

Guidelines are given as Annexure-I

Dissertation

Guidelines are given as Annexure-II

Course -wise Grading

Grading of each course will be done as below:

Letter Grade	Grade	Percentage of Marks (Both internal
Letter Grade	Point	& external put together)
O (outstanding)	10	95 and above
A+ (Excellent)	9	Above 85 and below 95
A (Very good)	8	75 to below 85
B+ (Good)	7	B+
B (Above average)	6	55 to below 65
C (Average)	5	45 to below 55
P (Pass)	4	35% to below 40% aggregate with a minimum of 40% in
r (r.ass)	4	End Semester Examination
F (Fail)	0	Below 35% or below 40% in the End Semester Examination
Absent	0	

Programme-wise Grading

Letter Grade	Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)
O (outstanding)	Greater than or equal to 9.5
A+ (Excellent)	Greater than or equal to 8.5 and below 9.5
A (Very good)	Greater than or equal to 8 and below 8.5
B+ (Good)	Greater than or equal to 7 and below 8
B (Above average)	Greater than or equal to 6 and below 7
C (Average)	Greater than or equal to 5 and below 6
P (Pass)	Greater than or equal to 4 and below 5
F (Fail)	Less than 4
Ab (Absent)	0

Grading of the programme will be done as below:

Transitory Regulations

The span period of the programme is eight years from the date of registration in the programme. A student to be eligible for award of degree has to clear all the papers offered during the four year programme within the span period. Beyond that, the students will have to take up their examinations in equivalent subjects, as per the new syllabus, on the recommendation of the departmental council.

Note: Any other regulations not found in this, the broad CSS/CUS Regulations of the University will be applicable.

FOUNDATION COURSE

]	MULT	I-DISC	IPLIN	ARY (COURSE		MESTE IAGEM		EADER	SHIP .	AND C	GOVER	NANC	E
	Course	Code		Cou	irse Name	•	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al C	Credit
UK	K1MDC	DBM101	Ma		ent Leade Jovernanc		MD	OC	35		5	5		3
Сог	Course Objectives:													
1		iscuss the concept of management, leadership and governance												
2					unctional a		÷ ÷							
3	-	elop lead												
4	To exp	lain gove	ernance	, corpor	ate govern	nance ar	nd e-gove	ernance						
5					ween man				governa	nce				
	CO				0		$(\mathbf{C}\mathbf{O})$	-				Bloo	ms Tax	onomy
Nu	ımber				Course (Jutcom	e (CO) :	Statemer	nt			Kno	wledge	Level
(C O 1	Underst	and the	concep	t, function	s and fu	inctional	areas of	manager	nent			K1	
(CO2 Understand and apply the concept of lea						dership,	traits and	l styles of	leaders	hip		K2, K	5
(C O 3	Understand and create governance, ESG, E-governance and Corporate governance K3, and RTI Act									K3, K	6		
(C O 4	Analyse	the int	errelatic	on betweer	n manag	gement, l	eadershij	p and gov	vernance	;		K4	
Pro	aromm	e Outcoi	nos (Pl	Յոյւ										
	s/POs	PO1	$\frac{1}{PO2}$	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
	CO1	S	M	M	L	M	S	L	100	M	M	M	M	M
	CO2	M	M	L	L	M	M	S		S	S	S	S	S
	CO3	S	L	S	L	S	L	M	S	M	M	M	S	S
	CO4	S	L	M	L	M	S	S	S		M	M	S	S
		L- Low;	M-Me				~	~	~				~	
	8,	,	-											
Mo	odule						ourse Co							Hours
		-		-	t- Differe				-			-		
	Ι	-			rious leve			-	-			-	-	12
	-	Decision making- Leadership- Motivation-Functional management: Financial management-												
				-	gement- M				-		-			
	II		•	•	eadership		•		•			e workp	lace	12
					s -Ethics in				-			<u>a · i</u>		
				•	Good gov			e						
]	III			-	ree Pilla									13
		-		-	lia initiativ	es- Coi	porate g	overnand	ce- Etnics	and va	lues in G	Jovernai	nce-	
		-			RTI) Act adership a	and Co	Vernone). Dring	nles of	Mana	nemant	and	
	IV	0						-		•				8
	1 V	 ⁷ Leadership in an Organisational Context- Managing Equality, Diversity and Inclusion – Managing Conflict- MLG-Strategic and political issues 										0		
		wianagn	ng COII			Sie allu	pointeal	155005				ТОТ	'AL	45
												101		
Fac	ilitatin	g the Ach	nievem	ent of C	Course Lea	arning	Outcom	es:						
Un	it No.	Cours	se Lear	ning O	utcomes	r	Feachin	g & Lea	rning Ac	tivity		Assessm	nent Ta	sks
		Underst	tand	the	concept,	Discu	uss and	analyse	e the co	oncept	of	signment	-c	
	Ι	function	ns and	functio	onal areas	mana	igement,	and its	various	function	2	sentation		
		of mana												

Ι	I c s	Understand and apply the concept of leadership, traits and styles of leadership	Discuss and analyse the concept of leadership and analyse and evaluate the various leadership styles	Class test, Assignments							
I	governance and RTI Act governance and RTI Act Presentations										
Г	IVUnderstand the interrelation between management, leadership and governanceDiscuss the concept of capital budgeting, and calculate and interpret long term proposals using traditional and modem tools through exercise.Discuss the concept of capital budgeting, and calculate and interpret long term proposals using traditional and modem tools through exercise.Discuss the concept of capital budgeting, and calculate and interpret long term proposals using traditional and modem tools through exercise.Discussion										
Refe	rences										
1	Mitchel	ll G. Rothstein, Ronald J. Burke (om, Edward Elgar	2010). Self-management and Leadership D	evelopment. United							
2	Manser	, M., Cumberland, N., Barry, N.,	Kamp, D. (2018). The Ultimate Manageme	ent Book: Motivate People,							
2	•		eam. United Kingdom: John Murray Press.								
3	-		2022). Principles of Management. Ukraine:	-							
4		utty, S., Singh, S. (2018). The Ess sbury Publishing.	ence of Leadership: Explorations from Lite	rature. New Delhi:							
5	Vivek I	Bindra (2018). Everything About	Leadership. (n.d.). (n.p.): New Delhi: Diam	ond Pocket Books Pvt Ltd.							
6		an, S. (2014). Total Leadership: H Harvard Business Review Press.	Be a Better Leader, Have a Richer Life (Wit	h New Preface). United							
7	Adair, J	J. (1998). Leadership Skills. Unite	ed Kingdom: Institute of Personnel and Dev	velopment.							
8	Goel, S	L. (2007). Good Governance: A	n Integral Approach. New Delhi: Deep & I	Deep Publications.							
9	-	-	2018). Governance: Issues and Challenges.	(n.d.). (n.p.). New Delhi:							
		n Education India.									
10		Rani,D. & R K Mishra(2009). Cor	rporate Governance. (2009). New Delhi: Ex	cel Books.							
	ntents	······································	422028 - 6700456								
1 2		usiu-ke.libguides.com/c.php?g=94	43303&p=6/99456 -and-Leadership-Resource-Guide/e-journals	0							
$\frac{2}{3}$	_		cation/leadership-and-management-compet								
4	-		pads/epgp_content/S000023MA/P001407/M								
	-	27,Q1.pdf	<u> </u>	<u>1022077121/1007077555111</u>							
5			n/373238882 Governance Leadership and	Management							

		VAL	UE AD	DED C	OURS		MESTI REER P		ING ANI	D DEV	ELOP	MENT			
	Cours	e Code			e Name		Category		Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practics hr	al C	Credit	
UK	(1VAC	CDBM10		areer Pl Devel	anning a opment	and	VAC		30	1	.0	5		3	
Cou	irse O	bjectives	:												
1	To in	troduce th	duce the concept of career planning and its relevance to career management												
2	To di	scuss care	uss career development and its theories												
3	To di	scuss the	uss the importance of counselling for employee development												
(CO		Course Outcome (CO) Statement Blooms Tax											•	
	mber											Kno	owledge		
	201					er plannii	-	areer gui	dance				K1, K		
	202			•		s and plat							K2, K		
	:03				-	nployee o	=						K2, K		
C	CO4	Understa	and and	analyse	the relev	vance of e	ethics in	career de	evelopmer	nt			K4, K	5	
Pro	Programme Outcomes (POs):														
	grann)s/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
	CO1	S	M	M	S	L	S	L	S	M	M	M	S	S	
	CO2	S	М	L	S	М	М	L	S	М	М	M	S	S	
	CO3	S	S	М	S	S	М	М	S	М	L	S	S	S	
	CO4	S	S	М	S	S	М	М	S	М	S	S	S	S	
		; L- Low;	; M-Me	dium	I	I									
Мо	dule					Co	ourse Co	ontents						Hours	
	I				-	_		-	os for Car Fundame		-			12	
J	Π	Manager planning				ng: Dual	– Lad	dering f	or Caree	r Deve	lopment	-Succes	sion	10	
Ι	II		-		-	Theories levelopm			elopment, ndia Inc.	Caree	r Devel	opment	and	10	
I	V		ency Ap	proach	to Deve	lopment,		-	competent thics in C			-		13	
												ТОТ	AL	45	
F	•1•7 ••		1.•			•	0.4								
		ng the Ac				5	Outcom		ng 0 T .		A at			Toaler	
Un	it No.	Under		se Leari	<u> </u>		lonnin ~	1 eachi	ing & Lea	irning	Activity	Asse	essment	I asks	
	Ι	and car	eer guio	lance		career p			ig through			_	gnment		
	II		-	-		ns and pl			sion with o		•		p discus	ssion	
1	III	_		counsell	ing for e	employee	;	Present			scussior		ission,		
		develop		1 -				using ca	ase studie	S		Class			
	IV			•	e the rele	evance of	tethics	Explana	ation with	examp	les		ntation,		
		in caree	er devel	opment				•		I		Grou	p assigr	iment	

Refe	rences
KIU	
1	Jeffrey H. Greenhaus, Gerard A. Callanan (2009). Career Management Fourth Edition. New Delhi: Sage
	Publications.
2	Onkar, R.M (2019). Managing Career by Discovering Your Personality. New Delhi: Sultan Chand
3	Gray, D. A., Gault, F. M., Meyers, H. H., & Walther, J. E. (2014). Career planning. In Career stress in
3	changing times (pp. 44-59). UK :Routledge.
4	Arulmani, G., Bakshi, A. J., Leong, F. T., & Watts, A. G. (2014). Handbook of career development.
4	International Perspectives. New York: Springer.
=	Radha R Sharma (2002). 360 Degree Feedback, Competency Mapping and Assessment Centres. New Delhi:
5	Tata Mc Graw Hill
6	Arulmani (2005). Career Counselling: A field book for teachers and trainers, New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill
	Rothwell, W. J., Jackson, R. D., Ressler, C. L., Jones, M. C., & Brower, M. (2015). Career planning and
7	succession management: Developing your organization's talent—for today and tomorrow. USA: Bloomsbury
	Publishing.
0	Aungsuroch, Y., Gunawan, J., & Fisher, M. L. (2021). Career planning and development. In Redesigning the
8	Nursing and Human Resource Partnership: A Model for the New Normal Era (pp. 81-92). Singapore: Springer
•	Robertson, P. J., Hooley, T., & McCash, P. (Eds.). (2021). The Oxford handbook of career development. UK:
9	Oxford University Press.
10	Steven D. Brown Robert W. Lent (2013). Career Development and Counselling. Hoboken, New Jersey: John
10	Wiley & Sons, Inc.
e-Co	ntents
1	www.education-portal.com/material_management_training.html,
2	www.businessballs.com/businessballs-site-map.htm
3	www.betterup.com
4	www.sk.sagepub.com
5	www.ncda.org

			V	ALUE	ADDEI		MESTE RSE: ST		UP ECO	SYSTI	EM					
	Cours	e Code			e Name		Categor		Lecture hr	Tut	orial 1r	Practic: hr	al C	Credit		
UK2VACDBM101Start-up EcosystemVAC355										5	5		3			
C		L • 4 •														
1	To discuss entrepreneurship fundamentals including entrepreneur features, types, and functions															
2		explain the role of entrepreneurship in economic development and identify constraints hindering its gr														
<u>2</u> 3		velop entrepreneurial competencies, traits, and strategies for success														
3		plore the start-up environment and business planning processes, including feasibility studies and m												rkotina		
4		explore the start-up environment and business planning processes, including feasibility studies and m ategies												reting		
Co		utcomes (On succ	essful co	moletion	of the c	ourse th	a studante	will be	able to					
	CO	utcomes (Oll succ	essiul co	Inpletion		ourse, m	e students	s will be			ms Tax	onomy		
	mber				Course	Outcom	e (CO) S	tatemen	ıt				wledge	•		
INU	moet	Demonst	rate a n	uanced	understar	nding of	entrenrei	neurchin	concente	includi	no the		meuge	LUVU		
(201	features,											K1, K	2		
		developn	• •										,==			
(CO2	Apply en										g	K2, K	3		
		the ability Develop	y to ide	ntify op	portunitie	es, overc	ome cha	llenges, a	and innov	ate effe	ctively	1				
(CO3	technolog		K3, K6												
		strategic				oelo dell	iogrupin	e fuetors,	, ensuring	, 1005101	iity uiid		110,11	IXU		
		Evaluate and utilize institutional financial support mechanisms for small business														
0	CO4	enterprise					navigatir	ng the reg	gulatory l	andscap	e and		K4, K5			
		accessing	g appro	priate fu	nding ch	annels										
Pro	gramn	ne Outcor	nes (P	Os):						_	_		_			
CC)s/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
(C O 1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S		
(C O2	Μ	М	М	М	Μ	М	М	М	М	М	М	М	М		
(C O 3	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S		
(C O 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L		
S- 5	Strong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium	•I						-	•	•			
3.4	derle 1					0								IT		
IVIO	dule	Eour 1-1	onc - (Ctorit			Durse Co		Destruit	. T.	n oc	Eurod's		Hours		
		Foundation Entreprese			•	-	-			•	•					
	Ι	entrepren		_				-			-			10		
		culture -	-			-	em - Co	JIIStramu	s for the	grown		uepienet	111.01			
		Entreprei					ncies [.] Fn	trenrene	urshin co	mneten	cies - a	nalities	ofa			
		successfu		•		•		-	-	-	-	•				
	II	assessme		-		-				-				12		
		and Preve										,				
		Start-up					-		the New	v Ventu	re's En	vironme	nt -			
		Processes														
1		Technolo					•							11		
	II	Elements	of Bus	siness pl	an - Feas	ibility st	udy - Cri	itiquing t	he plan -	Formal	ities and	d procedu	ures	11		
		in registr	ation of	f a busir	ness - Re	gulatory	norms a	nd legal	aspects -	Format	and pre	esentation	n of			
1		report – I	Marketi	ing strate	egies.											

IV	Institutional Financial Support: Institutions supporting the small business enterprises: Central level institutions, state level institutions, other agencies. District Industries Centres (DICs) - Industrial Development Corporation (IDC) - State Financial Corporation (SFCs) - Small Scale Industries Development Corporations (SSIDCs) - Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) - Technical Consultancy Organisation (TCO) - Small Industries Service Institute (SISI) - National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC) - Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) - NBFC's in India								
			TOTAL 45						
Facilitating	g the Achievement of Course Lea	rning Outcomes:							
Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks						
Ι	Understand entrepreneurship fundamentals	Lectures, case studies, and discussions on entrepreneur features, types, and functions.	Group Discussion						
II	Applyentrepreneurialcompetencies and strategies	Group projects, simulations, and guest lectures from successful entrepreneurs.	Group Discussion, Presentation						

III Develop comprehensive business plans Workshops on feasibility studies, market analysis, and business plan development. Seminars/Workshops IV Evaluate institutional financial support mechanisms Case studies, guest lectures from financial institutions, and field visits to small business support organizations. Roleplay		competencies and strategies	lectures from successful entrepreneurs.	Fiesemation
IV Evaluate institutional financial support mechanisms Case studies, guest lectures from financial institutions, and field visits to small business Roleplay	Ш	Develop comprehensive	Workshops on feasibility studies, market	Saminara/Workshong
IV Evaluate institutional financial institutions, and field visits to small business Roleplay	111	business plans	analysis, and business plan development.	Seminars/ workshops
	IV		institutions, and field visits to small business	

Refe	rences									
1	Anil Diggiwal (2022). Startup Ecosystem - Is it worth?. (2022). (n.p.). New Delhi: Blue Rose Publishers									
2	Gartner, W. B. (Ed.). (2004). Handbook of entrepreneurial dynamics: The process of business creation. New York: Sage									
3	Birley, S. (1996). Start-up (pp. 20-39). UK: Macmillan Education.									
4	Bala Subrahmanya, M. H. (2021). Entrepreneurial Ecosystems for Tech Start-ups in India: Evolution, Structure and Role. Germany: De Gruyter.									
5	Feld, B., Hathaway, I. (2020). The Startup Community Way: Evolving an Entrepreneurial Ecosystem. United States: Wiley.									
6	Iyer, R. (2019). Innovation Ecosystem in India: How India is Building a Mature Startup Ecosystem that Will Shape Its Economy and Its Future. Chennai: NOTION Press INC.									
7	Gordana Ćorić, Kakoli Sen, Nayan Mitra, Surekha Routray, Yanire Braña (2023). Diversity and Inclusion in the Start-Up Ecosystem. (2023). Germany: Springer Nature Singapore.									
8	Corbett, A. C., Katz, J. A., & Siegal, D. S. (Eds.). (2014). Academic entrepreneurship: Creating an entrepreneurial ecosystem. UK: Emerald Group Publishing									
9	Neeta Baporikar (2023). Ecosystem Dynamics and Strategies for Startups Scalability. (n.d.). United States: IGI Global.									
10	Greco, F. (2023). Startup Ecosystems: Components for an Interpretative Model and International Benchmarks. Germany: Springer Nature Switzerland.									
e-Co	ntents									
1	http://www.entrepreneur.com/									
2	http://hbr.org/topic/entrepreneurship									
3	http://www.startupindia.gov.in/									
4	http://www.udemy.com/									
5	http://www.linkedin.com/learning									

	Sk	KILL-EN	HAN	CEME	NT CO		CMESTE		CE AND I	DIGIT	AL M	ARKEI	ING	
C	ourse	e Code		Cours	e Name		Catego	ory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al (Credit
UK4	SEC	DBM101	E-C		e and D keting	Digital	SEC		35		5	5		3
Cour	se O	bjectives:												
1		•	compre	hensive	understa	anding	of key con	cepts, t	heories, and	d frame	works c	of digital	marketi	ng
2									erstanding t					
3		discuss con ractions	nsumer	behavi	or in dig	gital en	vironments	s, inclu	ding decision	on-mak	ing proo	cesses, p	referenc	ces, and
4	То	develop pr	actical	skills in	designi	ng, imp	lementing	, and op	otimizing di	igital m	arketing	g strategi	es	
Cour	se O	utcomes (atcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to											
Cour		uteomes (005).			-				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1	ms Tax	onomy
Num	ıber	Course Outcome (CO) Statement Knowledge												•
CO	01	Demonstrate deep understanding of digital marketing principles, strategies, and technologies K1, K											2	
CC	02	Gain proficiency in utilizing various digital marketing tools and platforms K3, K4											4	
СС	03	Gain insights into consumer behavior in digital contexts, enabling targeted K2, K3, 										K4		
CO	04	Formulate organizat	-		nd evalu	uate dig	gital marke	ting str	ategies alig	ned wit	h	H	K4, K5,	K6
Drog	rom	ne Outcor	nos (D											
	/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO	01	М	М	М	М	М	М	M	М	М	М	М	М	М
C	02	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
C	03	М	L	М	S	М	L	M	S	М	S	S	М	L
C	04	М	S	М	М	М	S	M	М	S	М	S	М	М
S- St	rong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium	I	1	I	1	<u> </u>		1	1	1	1
Mod	ութ						Course Co	ntonta						Hours
IVIOd	uie	E Comm	arca · f	Concert	Dofinit				Traditional	Comm	arco E	Busine		Hours
I		E–Comm	erce -	History	of E–Co	ommer	ce - Impor	tance, I	Features & Commerce	Benefit	s of E–			10
II		Designing Advertisi	Marketing Strategies & E-Commerce: Website - Components of Website - Concept & Designing Website for E-Commerce - Corporate Website Portal - Search Engine - Internet										12	
II	I	Landscap	e - Co Audier	npariso	n with T	raditio	nal Market	ing - Se	on and In etting Mark Developing	teting C	bjective	es and G	oals	12

IV	1 1	Introduction to Key Digital Marketing T Management Tools) - Emerging Technolog Case Studies.			11							
				TOTAL	45							
Facil	itatino	g the Achievement of Course Learning O	utcomes:									
Unit		Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmer	nt Tasks							
		Demonstrate deep understanding of	Hands-on workshops focusing on the									
,		Presentatio	n,									
]		digital marketing principles, strategies, and technologies	development of digital marketing strategies aligned with organizational	Class test								
		objectives.										
		Gain proficiency in utilizing various	Case studies and group discussions									
Ι	I	digital marketing tools and platforms	analyzing consumer behavior data	Presentatio	n,							
		effectively	from digital channels.	Case study								
		Interactive tutorials on utilizing social	Seminar,									
II	Ι	digital contexts, enabling targeted	media platforms effectively for digital		n							
		marketing initiatives	marketing campaigns.	Presentation								
		Formulate, implement, and evaluate	Data analysis projects emphasizing the	Presentatio	n							
Γ	V	digital marketing strategies aligned with	Quiz	,								
		organizational goals	digital marketing optimization.	Quiz								
Pofe	rences											
1		n, G. (2016). Digital marketing: Strategies f	for online success Fox Chanel Publishing	· Pennsylvan	ia							
2		on, K. C., & Traver, C. G. (2020). E-commo										
3		el, H. M. (2011). e-Business & e-Commerce										
4		er, S., & Ellis, J. (2000). The E-commerce I		therland								
5	-	lesworth, A. (2020). Absolute essentials of a										
6		, R., & Strauss, J. (2016). E-marketing. Rou										
7		kad, D. (2018).Understanding digital market		blications: N	ew Delhi							
o	King	snorth, S. (2022). Digital marketing strategy	y: an integrated approach to online market	ing. Kogan F	age							
8	Publi	shers: London										
9	Josep	oh, P. T. (2023). E-commerce: An Indian per	rspective. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd : New De	elhi								
10	Khos	row-Pour, D. B. A. (Ed.). (2018). Advanced	d methodologies and technologies in digita	al marketing	and							
10	entrepreneurship. IGI Global: USA											
		Contents										
e-Cor		://beprofit.co/a/blog/difference-between-dig	ital-marketing-and-e-commerce									
e-Cor 1 2	https: https:	://beprofit.co/a/blog/difference-between-dig ://www.spiceworks.com/marketing/ecomme	erce/articles/what-is-ecommerce-marketing	<u>g/</u>								
e-Cor	https: https:	://beprofit.co/a/blog/difference-between-dig	erce/articles/what-is-ecommerce-marketing	<u>g/</u>								
e-Cor 1 2	https: https: https: https: https:	://beprofit.co/a/blog/difference-between-dig ://www.spiceworks.com/marketing/ecomme	erce/articles/what-is-ecommerce-marketing tal-marketing-for-e-commerce-business/ narketing-101-everything-you-need-to-kno									

MAJOR COURSE

				F	UNDAI	SEI MENTA	MESTE LS OF		GEME	NT						
	Course	Code		Cou	rse Nam	e	Categ	jory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al C	Credit		
UK	K1DSC	DBM101			imentals lagemen	-	DS	C	40	1	10	10		4		
Cou	ırse Ob	jectives	:													
1		0		sights in	to the fu	inctions o	f moderr	n-day ma	nagers							
2	•			•		agement			Ū.	s, princi	iples, an	d manag	ement t	heories.		
3	To ori	ent the ba	asic skil	l sets re	quired fo	or the pres	sent-day	manager	·s	-	-					
4	To dis	cuss the	general	environ	ment of	business (organizat	ions								
5	5 To provide the tools and techniques to be used in performing the managerial jobCourse Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to															
Cou																
	CO Imber				Course	Outcom	e (CO) 8	Statemer	nt				ms Tax wledge	•		
(C O 1	Underst	tand the	concept	t and evo	olution of	manager	nent					K1, K	2		
(C O2			-		nd decisi	-		anization	s			K2			
(C O 3					cept of o					rity		K3, K4	4		
(C O 4	Underst	tand and	l analyse	e the imp	ortance of	of staffin	g in orga	nizations		-		K2, K4	4		
(C O 5	Underst	tand and	l implen	nent the	technique	es of cont	rolling					K5, K	6		
_			(7)	-				-				- , -				
	0	e Outco														
	Ds/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
	201	S	M	M	S	L	S	L	S	M	M	M	S	S		
	CO2	S	M	L	S	M	M	L	S	M	M	M	S	S		
	CO3	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	M	L	S	S	S		
	CO4	S	S	М	S	S	M	М	S	М	S	S	S	S		
	CO5	S	S	S	S	S	S	Μ	Μ	S	S	S	S	S		
S- S	strong;	; L- Low; M-Medium														
Mo	odule					C	ourse Co	ntents					1	Hours		
WIC	Julic	Introdu	ction to	Mana	gement.				ent _ Pri	ncinles	of Ma	nagemei		liouis		
	Ι		troduction to Management: Functions of Management - Principles of Management - efinitions of Management - Nature of Management - Evolution of Management Thought:											12		
	1			-		n Approa	-	intent - i	Lyonution		inageme	int Thou	giit.	12		
						of Planni		ortance	of Planni	nσ - Tv	nes of P	lans - S	tens			
	II		0			es and Pro	0 1			0.	•		*	10		
			•		0			Ũ		-			iing	10		
	 Decision Making: Introduction to decision making and Significance of decision making. Organising: Benefits of Organising - Span of Management - Process of Organising - Authority 															
1	III	0	U		U	ion: Diff		0			0 0	·	-	13		
1		Ū.				ordination				ly - 1		oorumat	1011.	15		
				-		nent, Trai					nd Com	an strat				
1	IV	-					0							10		
	1 V					s of mot	Ivation -	Leaders	sinp Theo	ories -	Leaders	mp Styl	es -	10		
		Qualitie						IZ: 1	- 6	·	-41.	•				
					-	ception	•					•	Ũ			
	V				-	tandards					-			15		
			-		-	ince of i							ion-			
		Protecti	ing info	rmation	- Manag	ement by	Exception	on- Audi	t- Budge	tary and	I Cost co	ontrol.				
												ТОТ		60		

Unit l	No. Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks								
Unit	Understand the concept and essence	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks								
	of management, basics of	Presentation on different aspects of	Presentation,								
Ι	management functions, role and	principles of management and discussion	Assignment,								
	characteristics of a manager.	on evolution of management thoughts.	Quiz								
	Understand planning function,	Exercise on decision making; role plays to									
II	1 0	understand the concepts of teams, groups	Assignment,								
	making.	and decision making	Quiz								
	Understand organizing function,	Case on organization structure and design	A								
III											
	and politics in organization. discussion.										
IV	Understand concept of human Case on recruitment and selection with the Assignment										
1 V	resource management. help of presentation and discussion. Presentation										
	Understand importance and										
techniques in controlling, Learn Trait behavioural and contingency models											
about leadership and its styles, of leadership with the help of presentation.											
V	V communication in the of readership with the help of presentation Presentation,										
	organizational setup and	analysis.									
	management control system in the										
	organization.										
Refere	ences										
		nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: Excel B	ooks India.								
		agement: Text and cases. New Delhi: Pearson I									
		Management: Text and Cases. New Delhi: PH									
		2). Fundamentals of Management. (n.d.). New									
4	Publishing.		Denni Si Chund								
		Principles of knowledge management: Theory,	practice and cases								
	UK: Routledge.	Therpies of knowledge management. Theory,	, practice, and cases.								
	0	: Text and Cases. New Delhi: Pearson Educati	on.								
		ciples of management (pp. 404-20). New York:	. MCOraw-Hill/IrWin.								
	Morden, T. (2017). Principles of management P_{000} D. C. (2012). Principles of management		na Dut I tal								
		ent and administration. New Delhi: PHI Learni ent: Managing across borders and cultures. Ne									
10	Education	ent. Managing across borders and cultures. Ne	w Denni. realson								
e-Contents											
1 https://mrcet.com/downloads/MBA/Management%20and%20Organisational%20Behaviour.pdf											
 <u>https://infcet.com/downloads/MBA/Management%20and%20Organisational%20Benaviour.pdi</u> <u>https://old.mu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/Management-PAPER-II-Organizational-Behavior-final-</u> 											
	https://old.mu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/Management-PAPER-II-Organizational-Behavior-final- book.pdf										
	https://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mcom/mc-101.pdf										
4	https://saylordotorg.github.io/text_small-bu	siness-management-in-the-21st-century/s16-01	-principles-of-								
	management-and-o.html										
<u>management-and-o.html</u> 5 <u>https://guides.monmouth.edu/principles_management</u>											

				FI		IESTE									
Cour	se Code		Сот	rı ırse Nar		Categ	COUNT	Lecture		orial Ir	Practica hr	al C	Credit		
UK2DS	CDBM10	2	Financi	ial Acco	unting	DS	С	43		8	9		4		
Course O	hiectives	•													
	scuss the		ental pri	nciples c	of financi	al accou	nting and	its role a	as an inf	ormatio	1 system	1			
	evelop pr						<u> </u>						orating		
neces	sary adju		1		•••	1	•		C 0 1		. 1 1	1			
1	iscuss the ze corpor				joint-sto	ck comp	anies, pre	epare pro	ofit & lo	oss accou	int, bala	ince she	eet, and		
		velop skills in financial statement analysis techniques such as horizontal, vertical, and ratio													
	scuss the concepts of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and International Financial Reportir												porting		
Stand	Standards (IFRS), including their procedural aspects, benefits, and challenges in convergence														
Course O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the c	ourse, the	students	s will be	able to					
СО				Course	Outcom		tatement				Bloo	ms Tax	onomy		
Number				Course	Outcome	e(CO) S	tatement				Kno	wledge	Level		
CO1					-		ation sys	tem and	d apply	GAAP		K1			
	• •				of transa										
CO2			• •		final acc	ounts for	sole trac	ling con	cerns, i	ncluding	K6				
	adjustme				· · · ,	. 1	· .		<u> </u>	0 1					
CO3					•		ompanies, nual repo	· ·	e profit	& loss		K3, K	4		
					•		ng horizo		rtical a	nd ratio					
CO4	analysis			iai state	incin ana	11y515 US1	ing norizo	Jitai, ve	nucai, a			K2, K	5		
				lement	Indian	Account	ing Sta	ndards	(Ind A	S) and					
CO5			-				RS), inc					K5, K6			
	aspects,	benefits	, and ob	stacles in	n converg	gence.									
D	0-4-5	(D	0)-												
Program															
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1	S	S	М	S	L	S	S	L	М	S	М	S	S		
CO2	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S		
CO3	S	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M		
CO4	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	S	M	S	M	S		
CO5	S	S M-Me	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S		
5- Strong	Strong; L- Low; M-Medium														
Module					Co	ourse Co	ntents					E	Iours		
I	Scope, a Principle Recordin	Introduction to Financial Accounting: Accounting as an Information System. Importance, Scope, and Limitations. Users of Accounting Information. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles – Accounting Equation – Nature of Accounts and Rules of Debit and Credit. Recording Transactions in General Journal – Recording Transactions in three-column Cash Book. An overview of Subsidiary books –Opening and Closing Entries. Preparation of Ledger													
Π	Preparat	ion of					g Conce vision for		0		0		12		

	on Debtors, Interest on Capital and Drawings.										
III	Understanding contents of Financial Statemer Act 2013- Preparing Profit & Loss Account a the contents of a Corporate Annual Report	nd Balance Sheet for a company-Und	erstanding	12							
IV	 Analyzing Financial Statements: Objectives Information; Standards of Comparison; Te Horizontal Analysis, Vertical Analysis. Ratio solvency ratios-turnover ratios-profitability ratio 	echniques of Financial Statement A Analysis- Meaning, uses, types-liquid	Analysis -	12							
V	Indian Accounting Standards: Concept, ben Standard in India, Salient features of India reporting standards (IFRS): Features, uses an concept of harmonization and convergence, ob	n AS issued by ICAI. International d objective of IFRS, IFRS issued by	financial	12							
		-	TOTAL	60							
Facilita	ting the Achievement of Course Learning Outc	omes:									
Unit N	<u> </u>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Tasks							
I	Understand financial accounting as an information system and apply GAAP principles for accurate recording of transactions.	Lectures on accounting principles, supplemented with real-world examples and case studies.	Quiz								
II	Create proficiency in preparing final accounts for sole trading concerns, including adjustments for various items.	Practical exercises and tutorials focusing on preparing and analyzing financial statements.	Assignment, Class test	,							
III	Interpret financial statements for joint- stock companies, prepare profit & loss accounts, balance sheets, and analyze corporate annual reports.	Group discussions and presentations on financial statement analysis techniques.	Presentation								
IV	Acquire skills in financial statement analysis using horizontal, vertical, and ratio analysis techniques.	Workshops and seminars on Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).	Presentation Quiz	,							
V	Comprehend Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), including their procedural aspects, benefits, and obstacles in convergence.	Role-playing activities simulating decision-making scenarios based on financial information.	Case studies								
Refere	nces										
	Kieso, D. E., Weygandt, J. J., & Warfield, T. D. (20	021). Intermediate accounting (17th ed.). USA: Wile	y							
² C	Brigham, E. F., & Ehrhardt, M. C. (2021). Financ Cengage Learning.										
3 (Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Elliott, J. A., & F 12th ed.). New Delhi: Pearson.			-							
4 c	tickney, C. P., Weil, R. L., Schipper, K., & Fr. oncepts, methods, and uses (15th ed.). New Delhi:	Cengage Learning.									
э Е	Libby, R., Libby, P. A., & Short, D. G. (2020). Financial accounting (10th ed.). New Delhi: McGraw-Hill Education.										
0 N	Vahlen, J. M., Jones, J. P., & Pagach, D. (2021). Jew Delhi: Cengage Learning.		•								
1	Varren, C. S., Reeve, J. M., & Duchac, J. (2021). Cengage Learning.	Financial & managerial accounting (1	15th ed.). Nev	v Delhi:							

8	White, G. I., Sondhi, A. C., & Fried, D. (2020). The analysis and use of financial statements (3rd ed.). USA:
0	Wiley.
9	Spiceland, J. D., Thomas, W. G., & Herrmann, D. (2021). Financial accounting (5th ed.). New Delhi: McGraw-
,	Hill Education.
10	Penman, S. H. (2020). Financial statement analysis and security valuation (6th ed.). New Delhi: McGraw-Hill
10	Education.
e-Co	ntents
1	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=6(Commerce:P-04/M-01,08)
2	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=6(Commerce:P-04/M-18)
3	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110101004/downloads/Lecture%20Notes/module6/lec2.pdf
4	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=6(Commerce:P-06/M-27)
5	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=6(Commerce:P-04/M-10)

Course Code Course Name Category Lecture hr Tutorial hr Practical hr Credit UK3DSCDBM201 Managerial Economics DSC 40 9 11 4 Course Objectives: 1 To familiarize with the concepts of managerial economics and the relevant concepts of economics in current bisiness scenarios To discuss the applications and implications of conomics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving 1 To discuss the papicarbody and strategies that are consistent with evolving marketing needs. 5 5 To provide insights into the various market structures of an economy K3, K4 Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Biooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & forecasting techniques K3, K4 CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K4 CO3 Echnify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K4 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis, and malysis for bu						M		MESTE ERIAL H		MICS					
Course Objectives:1To familitarize with the concepts of managerial economics and the relevant concepts of economics in current business scenarios2To discuss the applications and implications of economics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving3To explain the optimal point of cost analysis and production factors of the firm4To discuss the pricing methods and strategies that are consistent with evolving marketing needs5To provide insights into the various market structures of an economyCourse Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able toCO NumberCourse Outcome (CO) StatementCO Malyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions.CO1Analyse and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand business decisions.CO3Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision makingK2, K3CO4Conduct cost and supply any strategies, market structures under competitive scenariosK2, K6Course Outcores (POs):Course Outcore (POs):Course Outcore (Cours	e Code		Cour	se Nam	e	Categ	gory		e Tu			cal	Credit
Image: Top familiarize with the concepts of managerial economics and the relevant concepts of economics in current business scenarios Image: Top discuss the applications and implications of economics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving Top discuss the applications and implications of economics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving Image: Top discuss the applications and implications of economics factors of the firm To explain the optimal point of cost analysis and production factors of the firm Image: Top discuss the applications market structures of an economy Economy Blooms Taxonomy Course Outcomes (COS): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level Ka K4 CO2 Understand and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions. K1, K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K4 CO4 Coduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO5 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme UDCS PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PS01 PS02 PS03 PS04	U	K3DSC	CDBM201	I M	lanager	ial Econ	omics	DS	С	40		9	11		4
Image: Top familiarize with the concepts of managerial economics and the relevant concepts of economics in current business scenarios Image: Top discuss the applications and implications of economics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving Top discuss the applications and implications of economics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving Image: Top discuss the applications and implications of economics factors of the firm To explain the optimal point of cost analysis and production factors of the firm Image: Top discuss the applications market structures of an economy Economy Blooms Taxonomy Course Outcomes (COS): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level Ka K4 CO2 Understand and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions. K1, K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K4 CO4 Coduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO5 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme UDCS PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PS01 PS02 PS03 PS04	Cor	irse O	hiectives												
I business scenarios I o discuss the applications and implications of economics and its knowledge of the mechanics of supply and demand markets in decision-making and problem solving 3 To discuss the pricing methods and strategies that are consistent with evolving marketing needs 5 5 To provide insights into the various market structures of an economy Blooms Taxonomy Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & k3, K4 K3, K4 CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K1, K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO5 Remity and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive k2, K6 S S S S S CO3 S M M S L S M M S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			-		concep	ts of ma	nagerial	economic	s and the	relevant	concer	ots of eco	nomics	in curre	ent
2 demand markets in decision-making and problem solving 1 1 3 To explain the optimal point of cost analysis and production factors of the firm 1 4 To discuss the pricing methods and strategies that are consistent with evolving marketing needs 5 5 To provide insights into the various market structures of an economy 8 Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & k3, K4 CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K1, K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 S M S S CO4 SO5 <td< th=""><th>1</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>eomorp</th><th></th><th></th><th>••••</th><th>5 4110 1110</th><th></th><th>•oneep</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	1				eomorp			••••	5 4110 1110		•oneep				
demand markets in decision-making and problem solving 4 To explain the optimal point of cost analysis and production factors of the firm 4 To discuss the pricing methods and strategies that are consistent with evolving marketing needs 5 5 To provide insights into the various market structures of an economy Blooms Taxonomy Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Blooms Taxonomy CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions. K3, K4 CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K6 Programme Outcomes (POs): Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K6 CO3 S M S L S M L S S CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K6 S S S S CO4 Point of 2 PO3 PO4 PO	2	To di	scuss the	applicat	ions and	l implica	ations of	economic	s and its	knowled	ge of th	e mecha	nics of s	supply a	and
4 To discuss the pricing methods and strategies that are consistent with evolving marketing needs 5 To provide insights into the various market structures of an economy Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to CO Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & K3, K4 CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K1, K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Coduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO4 Poduet cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Poduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO4 Poduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO4 Pod evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme Outcomes (POs): COs PO8 PO9 PS01 PS02 PS03 PS04 COs NM N S	2	demand markets in decision-making and problem solving													
To provide insights into the various market structures of an economy Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to CO Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & K3, K4 Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K1, K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 CO5 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme Outcomes (POs): Cos/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PS01 PS02 PS03 PS04 CO3 S M L S L S L S M L S S S Cos/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8															
Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to CO Number Course Outcome (CO) Statement Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions. Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level CO2 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K2, K3 CO3 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO4 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 CO5 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme Outcomes (POs): COs/POs PO1 PO2 PSO3 PSO4															
CO Number Course Outcome (CO) Statement Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level C01 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions. K3, K4 C02 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K1, K2, K3 C03 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 C04 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 C05 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K3 C04 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 C04 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme Outcomes (POs): C01 S M M S L S M M S S C03 S M L S M L S S S S S S C04 S M L S M L S S S S <	5	To pr	ovide insi	ights int	o the va	rious ma	arket stru	ictures of	an econo	my					
CO Number Course Outcome (CO) Statement Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level C01 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions. K3, K4 C02 Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniques K1, K2, K3 C03 Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision making K2, K3 C04 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K4 C05 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K3 C04 Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision making K2, K3 C04 Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 Programme Outcomes (POs): C01 S M M S L S M M S S C03 S M L S M L S S S S S S C04 S M L S M L S S S S <	Сот	irse O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletio	n of the c	ourse. the	e students	s will be	e able to			
NumberCourse Course Outcome (CO) StatementKnowledge LevelCO1Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & business decisions.Knowledge LevelCO2Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniquesK1, K2, K3CO3Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision makingK2, K3CO4Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK2, K3CO5Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenariosK2, K6Programme Outcomes (POs):VPosPO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04CO1SMMSLSLSMMSSSCO2SMMSLSMMLSSSCO3SMMSLSMMLSSSCO4SMMSSSMMLSSSCO2SMMSSSMMLSSSCO3SMMSSSMMLSSSCO4SMMSSSMMLSSSCO3SMSSS<				(Bloo	ms Tax	onomy
KS, K4KS, K4CO1business decisionsKS, K4CO2Concepts and analysis for business decision makingK1, K2, K3CO3Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision makingK2, K3CO4Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK4CO5Poil PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04CO5/POSPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04CO3SMLSCO3SMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS<	Number Course Outcome (CO) Statement Knowledge I														
CO2Understand and apply demand concepts, underlying theories and identify demand forecasting techniquesK1, K2, K3CO3Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision makingK2, K3CO4Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK4CO5Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK4CO5Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK2, K3CO6PO1PO2PO3PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04COS/POSPO1PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04COSSMMLSCO3SMMMKSCO3SMMSSCO4SSMMSSCO4 <th col<="" td=""><td colspan="12">CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & K3 K4</td><td>4</td></th>	<td colspan="12">CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & K3 K4</td> <td>4</td>	CO1 Analyse and apply the various managerial economic concepts in individual & K3 K4												4	
K1, K2, K3K1, K2, K3CO3Employ production concepts and analysis for business decision makingK4CO4Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK4CO3Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenariosK2, K3Programme Outcomes (POs):COs/POSPO1PO2PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04COs/POSPO1PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS03PS04COs/POSPO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS03PS04CO3SMMLSCO2SMMSSCO3SSMMSSCO3SSMMSSSSCO3S	business decisions.														
CO4Conduct cost and supply analysis for business decision makingK4CO3Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenariosK4CO3PO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04COs/POSPO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04COs/POSPO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04CO1SMMMSSCO2SMMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS<												K3			
Identify and evaluate pricing strategies, market structures under competitive scenarios K2, K6 R2, K6 Programmetric outcometric out											ing			,	3
KZ, KSRCONProgramme Outcomes (POs):COS/POSPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS04CO1SMMSLSLSMMMSSCO2SMLSMMLSMMSSSCO2SMLSMMLSMLSSSSCO3SSMSSMLSMLSSSSSCO3SSMSSMLSMLSSS	0	C O 4									1			K4	
Programme Outcomes (POs):Cos/PosP01P02P03P04P05P06P07P08P09PS01PS02PS03PS04CO1SMMSLSLSMMMSSCO2SMLSMMLSMMSSSCO3SSMSSMSMLSSSSSCO3SSMSSMSMMSS<	C	CO5	•		valuate	pricing	strategi	les, mark	et struct	ures unc	ler con	npetitive		K2, K	6
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Pro	gram	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):		1	r				•			-r
CO2SMLSMMLSMLSSSCO3SSMSSMSMLSSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSSCO4SSSMSSMMSMSSSSSCO5SSSSSSSSMMSMSSSSSStrong; L- Low; M-MediumModuleCourse ContentsHoursIIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics –Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectiv	CO)s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO3SSMSSMSMLSSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSCO5SSSSSSSSMMSSSSSCO5SSSSSSSSMMSSSSSCourse ContentsMMSSSSSSSSIIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics – Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIDemand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13	(C O 1	S	М	М		L	S		S	М	М	М	S	S
CO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSCO5SSSSSSSSSMMSSSSSS-Strong; L- Low; M-MediumModuleCourse ContentsMMSSSSSSIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics – Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIDemand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.Into10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13										+					
CO5SSSSSSMMSSSSSS-Strong; L- Low; M-MediumModuleCourse ContentsHoursIIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics – Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIDemand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13															
S- Strong; L- Low; M-Medium Course Contents Hours I Introduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics –Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm. 12 II Demand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting. 15 III Production Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale. 10 IV Cost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis. 10 V Pricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly. 13															
ModuleCourse ContentsHoursIIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics –Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIDemand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13						3	3	3	IVI	IVI	3	3	3	3	3
IIntroduction: Definition of economics – Important concepts of economics –Relationship between micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIDemand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	,											
Ibetween micro, macro and managerial economics – Nature-Scope – Objectives of firm.12IIDemand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13	Mo	dule					С	ourse Co	ntents						Hours
IIcurve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of demand – Elasticity of demand –Demand forecasting.15IIIProduction Analysis: Production – Factors of production – Production function – Concept – Law of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.10IVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10VPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13											12				
IIILaw of variable proportion – Law of return to scale-Economics of scale.IIIIVCost Analysis: Different cost concepts – Cost output relationship short run and long run – Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis.10IVPricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13	II Demand Analysis: Theory of consumer behaviour –Marginal utility analysis – indifference curve analysis Meaning of demand – Law of demand – Types of demand-Determinants of 15										15				
IV Revenue curves of firms – Supply analysis. IO V Pricing Methods and strategies: Objectives – Factors –General consideration of pricing – Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly. 13										10					
VMethods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Duopoly – Oligopoly.13										10					
TOTAL 60	,	Methods of pricing –Dual pricing – Price discrimination. Market Classification: Perfect									13				
													тот	'AL	60

Facil	itating the Achievement of Course Learning Ou	tcomes:										
Uni	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks									
No.		_ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										
I	Strengthening the foundations of the analytical approach to managerial decision-making	Presentation on different approaches to managerial economics	Presentation, Assignment									
П	Understand demand analysis and consumer behaviour	Discussion on-demand analysis with examples	Presentation, Class test									
III	III Understand the production problem and how managers make input purchase decisions with the case study Case analysis											
IV	Understand Production concepts, laws, and their analysis	Discussion on cost analysis using case study	Presentation, Class test									
V	Understand Cost concepts, supply, and analysis, various market structures and how supply is determined in each	Understand Cost concepts, supply, and analysis, various market structures and how strategies with the case study. Case study, Presentation										
Defer												
Refer	rences	And Applications New Delle's Deserved	Education									
1	Dwivedi, D. N. (2002). Microeconomics: Theory Salvatora D. (2012). Managarial Economics: Priv	* *										
2	Salvatore, D. (2012). Managerial Economics: Principles and Worldwide Applications. United Kingdom: Oxford University Press.											
3	Mithani, D.M. (2016). Managerial Economics. M	umbai: Himalaya Publishing House.										
4	Sinha, V.C (2022). Managerial Economics - SBPI	D Publications. (2022).(n.p.): New Delhi	: SBPD Publications.									
5	Mehta, P.L (2016). Managerial Economics. New											
6	Sankaran, S. (2013). Managerial Economics. Cher											
7	Thomas and Maurice (2019). Managerial Econo Delhi: McGraw Hill Education.	mics: Foundations of Business Analys	is and Strategy. New									
8	Ahuja, H. L. (2022). Managerial Economics (Ar Delhi: S CHAND & Company Limited.	alysis of Managerial Decision Makin	g), 9th Edition. New									
9	Wilkinson, N. (2022). Managerial Economics: University Press.	Problem-Solving in a Digital World	d. Austria: Cambridge									
	Dominick Salvatore (2017). Managerial Economi	cs: Principles and Worldwide Application	ons: United Kingdom.									
10	Oxford University Press.											
e-Co	e-Contents											
1	https://www.intelligenteconomist.com/profit-maximization-rule/											
2	https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/laws-of-production/laws-of-production-laws-of-returns-to-scale-and-											
	variable-proportions/5134#google_vignette											
3	https://businessjargons.com/determinants-of-elast											
4	https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/laws-of-provariable-proportions/5134	duction/laws-of-production-laws-of-retu	<u>irns-to-scale-and-</u>									
5	http://www.simplynotes.in/e-notes/mbabba/manag	gerial-economics										

					ENVI	SEM RONMEN		R - III MANA	GEMEN	NT					
С	ourse	e Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Cate	gory	Lecture hr		orial	Practica hr	al C	redit	
UK3	DSC	DBM202	Env	ironmeı	ntal Ma	nagement	DS	SC	43		8	9		4	
Cou	rse O	bjectives	:												
1	To i	ntroduce	roduce the foundational principles and concepts of environmental studies, including the definition, scope, nortance of the field.												
2	Top	provide an	rovide an understanding of the significance of natural resources, both renewable and non-renewable, and sustainable management for the well-being of ecosystems and human societies.												
3	Тос	liscuss the	scuss the structure, functions, and biodiversity of ecosystems and foster an appreciation for their ervation and sustainable use.												
4						tigation str for enviro	-			pollutio	on and di	sasters,	emphas	izing	
	To e	equip with	the kno	owledge	and skil	ls necessar	y for in	itegrated	l environn		-		-	-	
5		in and rura	al conte	xts, and	understa	anding the	ethical,	legal, a	nd institut	ional fra	ameworl	cs for en	vironme	ental	
	<u> </u>														
		utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion of	of the c	ourse, th	e students	s will be	able to				
C Nun	0 nber		Course Outcome (CO) Statement										Blooms Taxonomy Knowledge Level		
itun	inter	Understand the fundamental principles and concepts of environmental studies,								Level					
C						K1, K2	2								
C	02					atural resou e developm							K5		
C	03					s, and bio ough labora						1	K3, K4	4	
C	04					d mitigations, role play				-		1	K2, K	5	
CO5 Apply principles of integrated environmental management to settings through case studies and real-world projects.					nent to u	urban a	nd rura	1	K3, K	6					
Duco							1 5								
	ramr /POs	ne Outco PO1	mes (PO PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C	01	S	S	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
C	02	М	М	S	S	М	S	М	S	М	S	М	S	М	
	03	S	М	S	М	S	L	S	М	L	S	S	L	S	
	04	L	S	M	M	S	S	L	S	S	M	S	M	L	
	05	M	S M.M.	S	S	S	М	Μ	S	М	М	М	М	М	
S-St	rong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium											
Mod	lule						irse Co							Hours	
I		Renewał Forest – Material	ole and Wildlif s in th	Non-Re e – Bio ne Ecos	enewable tic and a system	ng- Definit e Resource a Biotic E – Eco-Fri pod Chain -	es- Env nvironr endly	vironmer nent – A Farming	nt and its Agricultur g – Lith	Compo al – Fis osphere	onents – heries – – Atn	Ecolog Cycling	y – g of	13	
L		• I		1	-		-		~				I		

п	Definition- Generic-Species- and I Value- Productive Value- Social-Et Global- National and Local- Ind	unctions- Biodiversity and its Conservation- Int Ecosystem Diversity- Value of Biodiversity- Con- thical- Aesthetic and Option Values- at Different I dia as a Mega Diversity Nation- Hot Spots- of India- Conservation of Biodiversity	nsumptive Levels- At	12		
Ш	Environmental Pollution – Definition- Causes- Effects- Prevention and Control Measures of Air water, Soil, Marine- Noise-Thermal and Nuclear Hazards- Solid Waste Management- Disaster Management- Flood-Earthquake-Cyclone- Tsunami-Landslides- E-Waste Management -Role of an Individual in Prevention of Pollution- Case Studies					
IV	Integrated Environmental Management – Managing the Urban Environment – Managing the Rural Environment – Environmental Management Systems – Environmental Audit. Social Issues and the Environment- From Unsustainable to Sustainable Development- Urban Problems Related to Energy – Urban Planning (Concepts) - Water Conservation-Rain Water Harvesting- Watershed Management-Resettlement and Rehabilitation of People- Problems and Concerns- Case Studies.Environmental Ethics- Issues and Possible Solutions- Climate Change- Global Warming- Acid					
v	Rain -Ozone Layer Depletion- Nuc Environment Protection Act – A (Prevention and Control of Pollutio	Possible Solutions- Climate Change- Global Warm lear Accidents and Holocaust –Environment Legis Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution Act) n Act) - Wild Life Protection Act- Forest Conserv Environment Legislation-Public Awareness-ESG	lation and - Water	12		
	issues involved in Enforcement of i	Environment Degistation 1 done 11 wateriess Do	Total	60		
-						
	g the Achievement of Course Lean					
Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks		
Ι	Understand the principles and concepts of environmental studies, including the definition, scope, and importance.	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies, and class discussions will be utilised to understand foundational environmental concepts and issues.	Group disc	sussion		
П	Recognise the significance of natural resources, renewable and non-renewable, and their management for sustainable development.	resource management sites, combined with case study analysis and group discussions, will	Group disc Presentatic Class test			
III	Analyse ecosystems' structure, functions, and biodiversity and understand their conservation strategies.	Laboratory experiments, research projects, and workshops will focus on ecosystem dynamics, biodiversity assessment, and conservation techniques to analyse ecosystems' structure, functions, and biodiversity.	Seminar, Quiz			
IV	Evaluate the causes, effects, and mitigation measures of environmental pollution and disasters.	Simulations, role plays, and problem-solving exercises will address environmental pollution scenarios, disaster management simulations, and case studies to evaluate causes, effects, and mitigation measures of environmental pollution and disasters.	Role play			
V	Apply principles of integrated environmental management to urban and rural settings, and environmental ethics	Case studies, site visits, and project-based learning will concentrate on integrated environmental management in urban and rural contexts, applying principles to real-world scenarios and environmental ethics	Case study Class test	· ,		

Refe	rences
1	Lehmann, J., & Joseph, S. (Eds.). (2015). Biochar for environmental management: science, technology and
1	implementation. UK: Routledge.
2	Gregory, R., Failing, L., Harstone, M., Long, G., McDaniels, T., & Ohlson, D. (2012). Structured decision
4	making: a practical guide to environmental management choices. UK: John Wiley & Sons.
3	Broniewicz, E. (Ed.). (2011). Environmental management in practice. Croatia: BoD-Books on Demand.
4	Jayamani, C.V., & Vasanthagopal, R. (2012). Environment Management-From Ancient to Modern Times. New
-	Delhi: New century Publications.
5	Lehmann, J., & Joseph, S. (Eds.). (2015). Biochar for environmental management: science, technology and
5	implementation. Routledge: UK
6	Uberoi, N. K. (2003). Environmental management. UK: Excel Books India.
7	Asolekar, S. R., & Gopichandran, R. (2005). Preventive Environmental Management. New Delhi: Foundation
'	Books.
8	Tiefenbacher, J. P. (Ed.). (2022). Environmental Management: Pollution, Habitat, Ecology, and Sustainability.
	Croatia: BoD–Books on Demand
9	Sarkar, S. (Ed.). (2010). Environmental Management. Croatia: BoD–Books on Demand
10	Gangawane, L. V., & Khilare, V. C. (2007). Sustainable Environmental Management: Dr. Jayashree Deshpande
	Festschrift Volume. New Delhi: Daya Books:
e-Co	ntents
1	https://eric.ed.gov/
2	www.whatishumanresource.com
3	www.managementstudyguide.com
4	www.humanresources.about.com
5	https://www.jstor.org/

			BUS	INESS		1ESTE Emati		ND STAT	ISTIC	S				
Course	Code			rse Nam		Cate		Lecture hr	Tutorial hr		Practic hr	al C	redit	
UK3DSEI	DBM203	Bus		lathema atistics	tics and	DS	E	43	1	8	9		4	
Course O	bjectives	:												
То	5		lamenta	l concep	ots of ma	atrix alg	gebra,	including t	ypes of	f matric	es, mat	rix ope	rations,	
		inants, inverses, and solutions to simultaneous linear equations.												
² depr	eciation	lain the methods of depreciation, partial year depreciation and changes in estimates, accelerated ation methods												
	liscuss p exts.	cuss permutations and combinations theory, probability distributions, and their applications in business												
					sis includ on-making		preser	ntation, mea	sureme	ent, cent	ral tende	ency me	asures,	
5 To d	liscuss co	orrelatio	n analys	sis techni	iques sucl	h as scat		grams, Pear elationships			it, and S	pearmar	n's rank	
Course O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the c	ourse.	the students	will be	able to				
CO		(005)	011 5000		<u> </u>							ms Tax	onomy	
Number		Course Outcome (CO) Statement											Level	
		Demonstrate proficiency in performing various matrix operations and solving												
CO1	simultaneous linear equations, facilitating problem-solving in mathematical and K1, K2 engineering applications.											2		
~~~	Apply principles of interest and time value to financial scenarios, enabling										2			
CO2	effecti	ve decis	ion-mak	ting in in	vestment	and loa	n conte	exts.				K2, K	3	
COA	Utilize permutations, combinations, and probability distributions to analyze and											170		
CO3	solve real-world problems in diverse fields such as finance, economics, and engineering.										1	K3		
CO4		<b>U</b>	interpre	t data u	sing stati	stical n	nethods	, enhancing	g the a	bility to	D C	IZA IZ	W(	
CO4			-		ake infor					-		K4, K	D	
C05		Understand and evaluate correlation to identify and understand relationships												
CO5	between variables, enabling better understanding of cause-effect dynamics in <b>K2, K5</b> various domains.													
P														
Programm						1	[			1				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
CO2	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
CO4 CO5	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	L M	
S- Strong				11/1	171	11/1	11/1	IVI	141	141	11/1	11/1	1V1	
		, .,,.												
Module			<b>.</b> .			ourse Co							Hours	
Ι		-					of Mat	trix - Matrix	Operat	tions - A	ddition	and	11	
					Square Ma		otion	mathada -4	f dame.	oiotia-	nontial -	1007		
						-		methods of preciation m	-					
II	-		-				-	ting the tim					11	
		-		ue of an a			0 010			1/101	- j · uiu			
	· J				5									

III	[	Outcomes, Sample Space, Events Dis Definitions Probability (Classical, Free	bry of Probability, Concept of Random Ex- joint Events, A Priori or Mathematical I quency and Axiomatic)- Probability Distr a - Normal Distribution -Applications in Busi	Probability ibutions –	13				
IV	, ] , ]	Introduction to Statistics: Statistics, Meaning, Data Presentation Using Tables and Charts, Measurement and Scaling, Collection of Data, Presentation of Data, Measures of Central Tendency – Mean, Median, Mode - Measures of dispersion- Range, Quartile Deviation, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation– Application in Business Decisions							
v		Correlation, Methods of Studying Sin	ignificance - Correlation and Causation, nple Correlation - Scatter Diagram, Karl Rank Correlation Co-Efficient - Regression	Pearson's	12				
				TOTAL	60				
Facil	itating	the Achievement of Course Learning	Outcomes:						
Unit		Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks				
]	[	Demonstrate proficiency in performing matrix operations and solving simultaneous linear equations.	Lectures on matrix algebra, supplemented with examples and interactive problem- solving sessions.	Class test, Assignmer	nts				
Ι	I	Apply principles of interest and time value to financial scenarios for effective decision-making.	Case studies and simulations to illustrate the application of interest and time value principles in financial contexts.	Case analy	vsis				
п	Ĩ	Utilize permutations, combinations, and probability distributions to analyze and solve real-world problems.	Group exercises and projects involving real-world problems requiring the use of permutations, combinations, and probability distributions.	uiring the use of Role play/					
Г	IV Analyse and interpret data using statistical methods to extract valuable insights. Hands-on sessions on data presentation techniques, statistical analysis software, and interpretation of results. Presentation Quiz			ons					
V	V Employ correlation analysis techniques to identify relationships between variables.		Practical demonstrations and exercises on correlation analysis using real datasets.	Discussion	l				
Refe	rences								
1			economics and business. UK: John Wiley &	Sons.					
2		•	natics of economics and business. UK: Taylo						
3	Umm	ner, E. K. (2012). Basic mathematics for	economics, business, and finance. UK: Rout	ledge.					
4	Agar	wal, B. M. (2010). Business Mathematic	s & Statistics. New Delhi: Ane Books Pvt Lt	d.					
5	-		es and business. New Delhi: Pearson Education						
6	Soni, R. S. (1996). Business Mathematics with Applications in Business and Economics. New Delhi: Pitambar Publishing.								
			ss and management. In The Future of C	College Mat	hematics:				
7			e First Two Years of College Mathematics.	•					
8		er, M., & Lis, P. (2016). Basic mathemat							
9		•	nomics and business. New Delhi: Excel Book						
10	-		sive Business Mathematics. New Delhi: Laxi	ni Publicatio	ons.				
	ntents								
1		riptive Statistics: <u>http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.</u>							
2 3		ability Theory: <u>http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in</u> ession Analysis: <u>http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.i</u>							
3 4		Series Analysis: <u>http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.</u>							
5		bling Techniques: <u>http://epgp.inflibnet.ac</u>							
5	Sam	mig roominguos. <u>mip.//opgp.minolici.ac</u>	$\frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10} \frac$						

					E GO			ER - IV						
Со	ourse	Code		Cour	E-CO rse Nam			ND CYI egory	3ER LA Lecture hr	e Tu	torial hr	Practics hr	al C	Credit
UK4	UK4DSCDBM204 E-Commerce and Cyber Law					D	SC	45		5	10		4	
				- 5										
		jectives												
		cuss hov					ortance							
		cuss the different e-business models												
		sent the benefits and challenges of online transactions												
		part skills in using e-commerce tools part data security and privacy in e-commerce												
5	10 im	part data	security	and pri	vacy in	e-comm	erce							
Cour	rse Ou	tcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletio	n of the	course, t	he studer	nts will b	be able to	,		
C						-				-			ms Tax	onomy
Num					Course	Outcon	ne (CO)	Stateme	nt				wledge	•
CC		Understa	and the f	fundame	ntal con	cepts an	d princii	ples of el	ectronic	commer	ce		K1, K	
CC									K2, K					
CC		Learn publishing technology, Multimedia applications and Contents K2							K2					
CC									K2, K					
CC	)5	Develop	strategi	es for ei	hancing	g security	y and pri	ivacy in e	e-comme	rce envi	ronments	;	K4, K	6
Prog	ramm	e Outco	mes (P	Os):										
COs/		PO1	PO2	<b>PO3</b>	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C		S	M	L	S	М	L	S	M	S	S	S	M	S
CC	02	М	L	М	S	S	S	L	М	М	М	L	М	М
CC	03	S	S	S	Μ	L	L	М	М	L	S	S	L	S
CC		S	S	M	S	Μ	М	L	S	S	S	S	Μ	S
<u>C(</u>		M	M	L	L	S	S	Μ	L	М	Μ	L	Μ	Μ
S- Sti	rong;	L- Low	; M-Me	dium										
Mod	dule													
						(	Course (	Contents					]	Hours
		Introdu	iction to	o E-Co	mmerce			Contents		erce - I	mpact o	f Electro		Hours
I	I					Benefi	ts of E		Comme		•		onic	Hours 10
I	I	Comm	erce - C	Classifica	ation of	Benefi Electror	ts of E nic Com	lectronic	Comme Applicati		•		onic	
1	I	Comm Techno	erce - C ologies -	Classifica Busine	ation of ss Mode	Benefi Electron ls - Arch	ts of E nic Communitectura	lectronic merce - A	Comme Applicati vork	ons of E	Electronic	c Comme	onic erce	
		Comm Techno Netwo	erce - C ologies - rk Infras	Classifica Busine structure	ation of ss Mode : Local	Benefi Electron ls - Arch Area N	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks	Clectronic merce - A 1 Framew	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv	ons of E work - Ii	Electronic	e Comme Extranet,	and	10
I 		Comm Techno Netwo Interne	erce - C ologies - rk Infras t - TCP	Classifica Busine structure P/IP Refe	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence N	Benefi Electron ls - Arch Area N Iodel -	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain	Electronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems -	ons of E work - In Internet	Electronic ntranet, E	e Comme Extranet, y Structu	and re -	
		Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform	erce - C ologies - rk Infras t - TCP ation D	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe	ation of ss Mode : Local erence N on and	Benefi Electron ls - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil	Clectronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc	ons of E work - In Internet	Electronic ntranet, E	e Comme Extranet, y Structu	and re -	10
		Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail -	erce - C plogies - rk Infras tt - TCP ation D World V	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and eb Serve	Benefi Electron ls - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi r - HTT	ts of E nite Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web	Clectronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl atations	Electronic ntranet, E t Industry lications	e Comme Extranet, y Structu - Electro	and ance - onic	10
	I	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform	erce - C ologies - rk Infras et - TCP ation D World V ation P	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and eb Serve g Techn	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi r - HTT nology:	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa	Electronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing -	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl ntations	Electronic ntranet, E t Industry lications	e Comme Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comr	and re - onic non	10
I	I	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa	erce - C ologies - rk Infras et - TCP ation D World V ation P	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face -	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and eb Serve g Techn	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi r - HTT nology:	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa	Electronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transf servers I tion pub	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing -	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl ntations	Electronic ntranet, E t Industry lications	e Comme Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comr	and re - onic non	10 12
I	I	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model	erce - C ologies - rk Infras tt - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ling Lan	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - nguage	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and eb Serve g Techn Multime	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con	ts of E nite Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent -	Electronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transf servers I tion pub	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl ntations Web b a Objec	Electronic ntranet, E t Industry lications prowsers ets - Vir	e Comme Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comr tual Rea	and re - onic mon ality	10 12
I	I	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model	erce - C ologies - rk Infras t - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ling Lan ng the B	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - aguage Business	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and b Serve g Techn Multime on Inter	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent -	Electronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I tion pub Other M	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi cedures,	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl itations Web t a Objec	Electronic ntranet, F t Industry lications prowsers ets - Vir	e Comme Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comm tual Rea	and re - onic non ality	10 12
I	II	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model Securit Protect	erce - C ologies - rk Infras et - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ling Lan ng the B ing the	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - guage susiness Netwo	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and g Techn Multime on Inter ork - F	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con net: Sec irewalls	ts of E nite Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent - curity po - Secu	Clectronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I tion pub Other M	Comme Applicati vork Area Netw ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi cedures, Web s	work - In Internet col Appl itations Web t a Objec and prace	electronic ntranet, E i Industry lications prowsers ets - Vir ettices - S - Securin	Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Com tual Rea ite securi	and re - onic mon ality ity - vork	10 12
п П	II	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model Securin Protect Transa	erce - C ologies - rk Infras tt - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ling Lan ng the B ing the ctions -	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - guage susiness Netwo Transa	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and g Techn Multime on Inter ork - F ction Se	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con net: Sec irewalls curity -	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent - curity po - Secu Cryptol	Clectronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I tion pub Other M olicy, Pro uring the	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi cedures, Web s blic Key	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl itations Web t a Object and prace ervice	Electronic ntranet, F t Industry lications prowsers ets - Vir ettices - S - Securin thm - Au	Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comi tual Rea ite securi ing Netwo uthentica	and re - onic non ality ity - vork tion	10 12 10
п П	II	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model Securin Protect Transa	erce - C ologies - rk Infras tt - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ing Lan ng the B ing the B ing the B ols - D	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - guage susiness Netwo Transa	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and g Techn Multime on Inter ork - F ction Se	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con net: Sec irewalls curity -	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent - curity po - Secu Cryptol	Clectronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I tion pub Other M Other M plicy, Pro tring the ogy - Pu	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi cedures, Web s blic Key	ons of F work - In Internet col Appl itations Web t a Object and prace ervice	Electronic ntranet, F t Industry lications prowsers ets - Vir ettices - S - Securin thm - Au	Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comi tual Rea ite securi ing Netwo uthentica	and re - onic non ality ity - vork tion	10 12 10
п П	II	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model Securin Protect Transa Protocc Comm	erce - C ologies - rk Infras t - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ling Lan ng the B ing the ctions - ols - D erce	Classifica Busine structure /IP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - aguage susiness Netwo Transac igital S	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and b Serve g Techn Multime on Inter ork - F ction Se ignature	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Model - Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con net: Sec irewalls curity - s - Elec	ts of E nic Comm etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent - curity po - Secu Cryptol ctronic	Clectronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I tion pub Other M Other M plicy, Pro tring the ogy - Pu	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi cedures, Web s blic Key curity -	work - In Internet col Appl ttations Web t a Objec and prace ervice Algorit Security	electronic ntranet, E t Industry lications prowsers ets - Vir etices - S - Securit thm - Au	Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Com tual Rea ite securi ng Netw uthentica	and re - onic mon ality ity - vork tion Web	10 12 10
п П	II V	Comm Techno Netwo Interne Inform Mail - Inform Gatewa Model Securit Protect Transa Protoco Comm	erce - C ologies - rk Infras tt - TCP ation D World V ation P ay Inter ling Lan ng the B ing the ctions - ols - D erce World I	Classifica Busine structure VIP Refe istributi Wide We ublishin face - aguage Susiness Netwo Transac igital S Introduc	ation of ss Mode :: Local erence M on and b Serve g Techn Multime on Inter ork - F ction Se ignature	Benefi Electron Is - Arch Area N Iodel - Messagi r - HTT nology: edia Con net: Sec irewalls curity - s - Elec	ts of E nic Comm nitectura etworks Domain ng - Fil P - Web Informa ntent - curity po - Secu Cryptol ctronic I	Electronic merce - A l Framew - Wide A Name S e Transfe servers I tion pub Other M Dicy, Pro uring the ogy - Pu Mail Sec	Comme Applicati vork Area Netv ystems - er Protoc mplemer lishing - lultimedi cedures, Web s blic Key curity -	work - In Internet col Appl itations Web to a Object and prace ervice - Algorit Security w in E-C	tications orowsers ets - Vir ctices - S - Securin thm - Au Protoco	Extranet, y Structu - Electro - Comr tual Rea ite securi ng Netw uthentica ols for V	and re - onic non ality ity - vork tion Web	10 12 10

			nting issues - Cyber terrorism - Computer vandalist view - Scope of Cyber Laws - Issues relating to inve visions under IT Act 2000	estigation -				
				TOTAL	60			
Facil	litating	g the Achievement of Course L	earning Outcomes:					
Unit	t No.	<b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment	Task			
]	I Understand the fundamentals of E-Commerce		Lectures on the fundamentals of electronic commerce - Interactive discussions on the impact and benefits of e-commerce	Quiz, Class test, Presentation				
Ι	I	Identify and develop Network Infrastructure	Practical labs on configuring local and wide area networks - Group projects on designing network architectures	Presentation, Discussion				
Ι	II	Understand and use Web Technologies	Hands-on sessions on web development tools and languages - Workshops on creating multimedia content for the web	Assignment, Presentation				
I	V	Understand Cybersecurity Fundamentals	Guest lectures on cybersecurity policies and practices - Simulated exercises on implementing security measures	Presentation, Quiz				
V	V	Understand and apply Cyber Law and Ethics	Debates on ethical dilemmas in cyberspace - Legal case studies on cybercrimes and regulations	Presentation, Class test				
Refe	rences							
1	Mur	ohy, E., & Quinn, P. (2022). The	law of e-commerce. UK: Oxford University Press.					
2	Oh, I	H., & Park, C. S. (2018). E-comm	nerce and consumer protection. UK: Routledge.					
3	Kala	, R. L. (2021). The law of e-com	merce. New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Pv	t. Ltd.				
4	Mitta	al, S. (2019). Cyber law in India.	New Delhi: Pearson Education India. New Delhi.					
5		b, D. W., & Keay, T. (2020). E- national Publishing	commerce: Security, privacy, and social implications	. UK: Springer	-			
6	Liu, I	H., & Zheng, L. (2020). E-comm	erce logistics: A comprehensive perspective. UK: Sp	oringer.				
7	Smit	h, A. G., & Cornish, W. R. (2021	). Electronic commerce law. Haryana: LexisNexis M	Iatthew Bende	r			
8	Bhat	ia, S. (2022). E-commerce law &	regulation in India. Haryana: LexisNexis Butterwor	ths				
9	Gold	stein, R. C. (2023). International	e-commerce law. Haryana: Wolters Kluwer Law &	Business				
10		dra, P., & Rastogi, R. (2020). Cy shing Co.Ltd	yber law & IT security: With case studies. New Delh	i: Khanna Boo	k			
e-Co	ntents							
1	-	://www.coursera.org/learn/ecom						
2		://www.edx.org/course/cybersect						
3	-	://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/10						
4	https://blog.ipleaders.in/an-overview-on-e-commerce/							

Number       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Know         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K         CO2       Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for       K	l Credit 4 ns Taxonomy
UK4DSEDBM205       Marketing Management       DSE       43       7       10         Course Objectives:         1       To discuss the various concepts of marketing management and marketing mix         2       To explain the concept of product, branding, and new product development         3       To explain the concept of pricing polices and pricing mix strategies         4       To discuss the marketing channel and its cooperation         5       To discuss the concept of promotion and its tools         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Bloom Know         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K	
1       To discuss the various concepts of marketing management and marketing mix         2       To explain the concept of product, branding, and new product development         3       To explain the concept of pricing polices and pricing mix strategies         4       To discuss the marketing channel and its cooperation         5       To discuss the concept of promotion and its tools         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Number       Bloom         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K	ns Taxonomy
1       To discuss the various concepts of marketing management and marketing mix         2       To explain the concept of product, branding, and new product development         3       To explain the concept of pricing polices and pricing mix strategies         4       To discuss the marketing channel and its cooperation         5       To discuss the concept of promotion and its tools         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Bloom Know         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K	ns Taxonomy
2       To explain the concept of product, branding, and new product development         3       To explain the concept of pricing polices and pricing mix strategies         4       To discuss the marketing channel and its cooperation         5       To discuss the concept of promotion and its tools         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Number       Bloom         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.         K       CO2         Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for	ns Taxonomy
4       To discuss the marketing channel and its cooperation         5       To discuss the concept of promotion and its tools         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Number       Bloom         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.         K       CO2         Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for	ns Taxonomy
5       To discuss the concept of promotion and its tools         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Bloom         Number       CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K         CO2       Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for       K	ns Taxonomy
Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Bloom         Number       CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K         CO2       Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for       K	ns Taxonomy
CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Bloom         Number       CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K         CO2       Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for       K	ns Taxonomy
Number       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Know         CO1       Understand the concept of exchange and its significance in marketing transactions.       K         CO2       Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for       K	ns Taxonomy
Grasp the dynamics of markets, including their components and trends, for	wledge Level
	1, K2, K3
effective strategic planning.	2, K3, K4
Explore the pivotal role of marketing in achieving organisational goals and	K3, K4
effectiveness.	K4, K5
CO5 Evaluate various marketing approaches to determine their suitability and effectiveness in different contexts.	K5, K6
Programme Outcomes (POs):	
COs/POs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PS01         PS02	PSO3 PSO4
CO1 S M M S M M S M M S M	S S
CO2 S M M S M M S M M S M	L M
CO3 M S L M S S L S S M S	M S
CO4 M M S M L M M M M L	M L
CO5 M S S M S S M S M S	M S
S- Strong; L- Low; M-Medium	
Module Course Contents	Hours
Introduction: Nature, Scope, and Importance of Marketing - Evolution of Marketing - Co	
Marketing Concepts - Production Concept - Product Concept - Marketing Concept - Sell	ing
I Concept - Marketing Environment: Demographic, Economic, Political, Legal, Socio-Cultur	
Technological Environment (Indian context) - Portfolio approach - Boston Consultative Gro (BCG) Matrix.	oup
Buyer Behavior - Consumer and Industrial Goods - Buying Motives - Factors Influencing Bu	uver
II Behaviour - Market Segmentation - Levels of Market Segmentation - Basis for Segmen	•
Consumer Markets - Difference between Segmentation - Targeting and Positioning.	
Product Decisions: Concept of Product Life Cycle (PLC) - PLC Marketing Strategies - Prod	
IIIClassification - Product Line Decision - Product Mix Decision - Branding DecisionsIIIPackaging & Labelling - New Product Development- Pricing Decisions: Determinants	
<b>III</b>   rackaging & Laberning - New Froduct Development- Frieng Decisions. Determination	
Price - Pricing Methods - Adapting Price (Geographical Pricing, Promotional Prici	B

IV	7	- Importance - Types - Distribution prob Sales management- Promotion Mix: Facto	- Various Marketing Channels - Physical D plems - Types of Retailers - Types of Who ors Determining Promotion Mix - Promotion n - Public Relations & Publicity and Person	olesalers - nal Tools -	13	
V	. ]	Integrated Marketing Communication -	Marketing: Concept - Objective - Imp Services Marketing - Unique Charactecce Firms. Trends in Marketing: Digital Morketing - Marketing Analytics.	eristics of	12	
				TOTAL	60	
Facil	itating	the Achievement of Course Learning (	Outcomes.			
	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmer	nt Tasks	
]		Demonstrate the proficiency in applying marketing concepts and theories to real-world scenarios.	Engage students in case studies and simulations to apply marketing concepts in practical situations.	Assignment Case analys	ts,	
П		Develop analytical skills to assess market dynamics, consumer behaviour, and competitive landscapes.	Facilitate group discussions and debates to analyse market trends, consumer behaviour, and competitive strategies.	Presentation Case analys		
III		Understand the role of marketing in achieving organisational objectives and addressing market needs.	Utilise guest lectures and industry speakers to provide real-world insights into marketing practices and challenges.	Seminars, Class test		
Г	V	Formulate and implement effective marketing strategies tailored to diverse target markets.	Conduct hands-on projects and marketing campaigns to develop students' strategic planning and implementation skills.	Assignment Case analys Class test		
V	V	Exhibit the communication and teamwork skills necessary for successful marketing campaigns.	Encourage participation in team-based activities, role-plays, and presentations to enhance communication and collaboration.	Assignment Case analys		
Rofo	rences					
1		er, P. (2009). Marketing management. New	v Delhi: Pearson Education India			
2			ient: Text & Cases. Hyderabad: Tata McGra	w Hill.		
3	Hom Educ		009). Marketing management. Hyderabad:	McGraw-Hil	l Higher	
4		S. (2020). Marketing management (Vol. 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>D</b> 1 11 1 1		
<u>5</u> 6	<b>^</b>	ak, R. K. A., & Jeyakumar, S. (2019). Ma o, K. (2002). Marketing Management. Lor	rketing management. New Delhi: Educatio	on Publishing	•	
7			marketing management. UK: Routledge.			
8	Kotle		T., & Leong, S. M. (2018). Marketing m	anagement: a	an Asian	
9	• •		arketing management. Germany: John Wile	ey & Sons.		
10	Visco		(Eds.). (2020). Marketing management: A	•	spective.	
e-Co	ntents					
<b>U-U</b>		//www.projectmanager.com/blog/what is	-marketing-management			
1	https:	// www.projectinanager.com/biog/what-is-				
1 2	-	//www.vedantu.com/commerce/marketing	g-management			
1 2 3	https: https:	//www.vedantu.com/commerce/marketing	<u>g-management</u>			
1 2	https: https: https:	//www.vedantu.com/commerce/marketing	g-management			

				FI	SEN NANCLA	IESTE AL MA		AENT							
Course	e Code		Cou	rse Nam		Categ		Lecture hr	_	orial 1r	Practic hr	al C	credit		
UK4DSE	DBM206	Fi	inancial	Manag	ement	DS	E	46		5	9		4		
Course O	hiectives	•													
	•		work of	Financia	al Manage	ement in	the conte	ext of bus	iness re	alities					
	explain th														
	explore fi														
					ctices at t				S.						
5 100	explain th	le conce	pt of cos	a of cap	ital and ti	me value		ey							
Course O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the c	ourse, the	e students	s will be	e able to					
CO Number				Course	Outcome	e (CO) S	tatemen	t				ms Tax wledge	-		
	Understa	and the	meanin	g. natur	e and ob	oiectives	of finar	ncial mai	nageme	nt. Time					
CO1	value of	money	and sour	rces of fi	inance	c .			C			K1, K	2		
CO2			concept	of cost	of capita	l and ca	lculate a	nd interp	oret spe	cific and	ł	K2			
		Analyse and evaluate the financing options available to firms, trade-off between <b>K</b> A													
CO3		debt and equity, criteria for deciding the optimal capital structure													
CO4	Make s	Make strategic investment decisions with the help of traditional and modern <b>K3 K</b> 4													
	techniques and calculate and interpret the cost of capital for companiesK3, K4,Decide how much to reinvest and return to owners as dividends and understand														
CO5		of div			derstand							K2, K	4		
-															
Program	ne Outco		Us):									1	1		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
C01	М	L	М	S	М	М	М	L	S	М	Μ	М	L		
CO2	L	М	S	L	М	L	S	М	М	М	L	S	Μ		
CO3	Μ	S	L	Μ	М	Μ	М	М	М	S	S	М	L		
CO4	S	М	L	М	S	S	М	М	М	S	М	S	М		
CO5	Μ	М	L	М	L	М	Μ	L	L	М	М	L	М		
S- Strong	; L- Low	; M-Me	dium												
Module					Co	urse Co	ntents					1	Hours		
	Financia	l Mana	vement.	Meanin	g, Nature,			ctives - F	ole of 1	Financia	l Manao				
			-		Return R	-	•				-				
Ι					ficance -		_				_		12		
	(WACC	-	· · r ·	0											
	Financir	ng Deci	sions: C	Capital S	Structure	- Theor	ries and	Value o	f the H	Firm - 1	Net Inco	ome			
Π		0		-	ne Approa								12		
			_	-	1 Structure										
III				-	Budgeting			niques - I	Payback	Period,	NPV, I	RR,	12		
		-			R - Capita		-								
<b>TT</b> 7					Policy -			0		•			10		
IV	Dividen Policies			uei, Wa	lter Mod	ei, MM	нуроthe	sis, forn	is of D	ividend	- D1V10	lend	12		
	roncies	III Pract	ice												

V		Capital Requirements - Working Capi	t of Working Capital- Factors Affecting tal Policies - Management of Working nts - Cash Management - Receivables Man	Capital - agement -	12			
				TOTAL	60			
Facil	itatin	g the Ashievement of Course Learning	Dutaamaa					
Unit		g the Achievement of Course Learning ( Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Toglzg			
Umt	110.			Assessmen	1 1 4555			
I	[	Understand the meaning, nature and objectives of financial management; Time value of money and sources of finance	Discuss the concept of Finance, personal finance and Financial management. Also, discuss and workout time value of money and sources of finance	Case study, Presentation				
I	I	Understand the concept of cost of capital and calculate and interpret specific costs and composite cost	Discuss, calculate and interpret cost of capital	Discussion, Class test				
III IV		Financing options available to firms, Trade-off between debt and equity, Criteria for deciding the optimal capital structure.	Discuss the concept of capital structure, financial structure and its determinants. Also, discuss the theories of capital structure using live examples	Discussion, Presentation				
		Make strategic investment decisions with the help of traditional and modern techniques. Calculate and interpret the cost of capital for companies	Discuss the concept of capital budgeting, and calculate and interpret long term proposals using traditional and modem tools through exercise	Case study, Class test				
V	7	How do managers decide how much to reinvest and how much to return to owners as dividends? Understand theories of dividend. Understand the concept of working capital and its components.	Discuss the concept of dividend, forms of dividend and dividend policy through exercises, and the concept of working capital and its components.	1				
Pofo	rences	5						
1	Khar		nagement, Text, problems and cases. New l	Delhi: Tata N	Icgraw -			
2	Shas Publ	hi K.Gupta, R.K.Sharma (2006). Finan ishers.	cial Management Theory and Practice.		•			
3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ent Principles and Practice. New Delhi: Sult		ons.			
4		<u> </u>	eory and Practice. Germany: Wiley & Sons.		x 7·1			
5 6			g Financial Management: A Practical Guide ew Delhi: Vikash Publishing House Pvt Ltd		wiley.			
			incial Management New Delhi: New A		onal (P)			
7		ited, Publishers.	ment francischen frem Denn. frem A	50 mornan	(I )			
8	Petty Princ	J, J. W., Titman, S., Keown, A. J., Martin, ciples and applications. London: Pearson I			C			
9	by-S	tep Exercises and Tests to Help You Maste	. (2004). Financial Management and Analy er Financial Management and Analysis. Gen	rmany: Wiley				
1	Publ	ishing.	Management: A Self-Study Textbook. No	ew Delhi: S.	Chand			
10	ntonto							
e-Coi			les/financial-management/financial-manage	<u>ment.shtml</u>				
e-Cor 1	<u>https</u>	*						
e-Cor 1 2	<u>https</u> <u>https</u>	://www.wallstreetmojo.com/financial-man						
e-Cor 1 2 3	https https https	://www.wallstreetmojo.com/financial-man ://www.managementstudyguide.com/finar	ncial-management.htm					
e-Cor 1 2	https https https	://www.wallstreetmojo.com/financial-man ://www.managementstudyguide.com/finar		ns.html				

				F	INANC	SE CIAL MA	MESTI ARKEI		SERVI	CES					
С	ourse	Code		Cour	se Nam	e	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al	Credit	
UKS	5DSC	DBM301	Fi		Market rvices	ts and	DS	С	45		6	9		4	
Cou	rse O	bjectives													
1		liscuss the		ial system	m and co	omponent	ts								
2	To d	liscuss me	oney ma	rket and	l capital	market aı	nd stock	exchange	e						
3		liscuss the							changes						
4	To d	liscuss fir	nancial s	ervices a	and kind	ls of finar	ncial serv	vices.							
Con		toomog		On auga	accentral ac	mulation	of the a	ourse the	atudanta		abla ta				
C	CO Nber	utcomes	Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Blooms T         Understand the structure, components and functions of Indian financial system       K1												
	01	Understa	and the s	structure	. compo	nents and	l function	ns of Indi	an financ	ial syst	em		K1, F	<u>52</u>	
	02					structure,				» j » ·		ŀ	K2, K3		
C	03					ves and d							K2, F	K6	
C	04	provider	Understand financial services and evaluate the functions of different service <b>K2, K3,</b> providers Understand mutual funds and recommend model portfolios and help in selecting the												
C	05	Understand mutual funds and recommend model portfolios and help in selecting the K2, K4 right funds													
Prog	gramr	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):											
	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	B PSO4	
	01	M	L	M	M	M	S	L	L	M	M	L	L	S	
	$\frac{01}{02}$	L	S	M	L	M	M	M	L	L	M	M	L	M	
	03	М	Μ	М	S	L	М	L	L	S	S	М	S	М	
	04	М	L	S	L	М	М	М	М	М	М	L	Μ	М	
-	05	М	Μ	L	Μ	L	L	S	М	S	Μ	Μ	L	S	
S- S1	trong	; L- Low	; M-Me	dium											
Mod	lule		_			Co	ourse Co	ntents		_	_			Hours	
		Financia	l Systen	n: Comp	onents a	and functi	ons of Ir	ndian Fina	ancial Sy	stem-Fi	inancial	institutio	ons-		
]	r					truments-			0		-			13	
		financial	-		-	rket-Con	cept-Sign	nificance-	-Structure	e-Comp	onents-	Instrume	nts-	10	
		Regulati													
		-		-	-	ital mark				•		•			
			-			Aethods of Terror		-		-					
Ι	I				-	ncept-Ty							-	13	
			-		-	Structure			-		-		and		
		-			-	BSE and				ces-Tra	aing sec	curities of	on a		
			-			exchange	_			in of 1	omirrot'-		-		
Π	Ι				-	of derivat ative mai		irticipants	s-Structur	te of d	erivativ	es- Futu	res-	8	
		-	-			stics of		service	s- Role	of Fir	nancial	Services	in		
						of financ									
Г	V			-		intermedi							-	13	
						s-Venture		-						-	
		purchase	-	•				· · · ·	-	0		-			
		r == en en use	•												

Facilit Unit 1		Mutual Funds: Concept of mutual funds-Types of mutual funds- Significance- Structure of Mutual funds- Measuring of risk in mutual funds- Recommending model portfolios and selecting the right funds - SEBI and mutual funds- Credit Rating- Credit Rating Agencies in India- Credit rating methodology and process -Challenges TOTAL										
			TOTAL 60									
	FATING THA A CHIAVAMANT AT C AIIRGA CAARNING (	Outcomes:										
<u> </u>	tating the Achievement of Course Learning No. Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks									
Ι	Understand the structure, components and functions of Indian financial system		Presentation, Quiz									
Π	Eamiliarise with canital market		Seminar, Assignment									
III	derivative trading	l Presentations and case study discussion	Assignment, Class test									
IV	Understand financial services and evaluate the functions of different service providers	Classes lastres Case study	Roleplay, Case analysis									
v	Understand mutual funds and recommend model portfolios and help in selecting the right funds	Quiz, Discussion										
Refere	ences											
1	Saunders, Anthony & Cornett, Marcia Millon Tata McGraw Hill	(2007). Financial Markets and Institutions	s (3rd Ed.). New Delhi									
	Jeff Madura (2008). Financial Institutions and											
3	Financial Markets, Institutions and Service Publications.											
	Gordon, E., Natarajan, K. (2009). Financial Ma		shing house , Delhi									
	Khan M.Y, Indian Financial System, New Dell											
	Batra, G. (2002). Financial Services and Marke		<b>71</b>									
	Gomez, c. (2008). Financial markets, institutio											
<b>x</b>	Shashi K. Gupta, Nisha Aggrarwal & Neeti G Kalyani Publishers	upia (2015). Capital Market and Financia	u services, new Delm									
	Gupta, N. K. (2011). Financial Markets, Institu	tions & Services India: New Delhi Ane I	Books Pyt Ltd									
	Pathak, B. V. (2010). The Indian Financial Sys											
e-Con												
	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/financi	al markets institutions										
	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Financ											
	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Financ											
4	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Guide_	to Financial Markets										
5	https://www.google.co.in/financialsecuritiesan	lmarkets/astrategicview										

					S	SEMEST	TER -V							
			C	OST AND	) MA	NAGE	MENT	ACCOU	INTIN	G				
Course	e Code		Cour	rse Name		Cate	gory	Lectur hr	re Ti	ıtorial hr	Practics hr	al C	Credit	
UK5DSC	DBM3(	)2 C		Managemo ounting	ent	DS	C	43		8	9		4	
Course	bioativ													
Course O	•		nd mana	gement acc	count	ing princ	inles in	cluding t	heir sco	ne ohie	ctives a	nd sign	ificance	
			al conte	•	count	ing princ	ipies, in	ciuding t	nen sec	pe, obje	etives, ai	iu sign	incance	
<b>2</b> To	explain	cost a	accounti	ng, manag facilitating					cial acc	ounting	to grasp	their	distinct	
				elements, a		he prepa	ration of	cost she	ets to e	effectivel	y identify	, classi	fy, and	
То				nal settings patterns, m		al cost m	anageme	nt techni	ques. a	nd labou	r cost co	nsidera	tions to	
4 opti	mize or	ganizati	ional per	formance a	und de	ecision-m	aking							
				ng, break-e strategies,								ecision-	making	
Course O	utcome	s (COs)	): On su	ccessful co	mple	tion of th	e course	, the stu	dents w	ill be abl	e to			
CO Number	utcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Course Outcome (CO) Statement Blooms Ta Knowled													
CO1	Demonstrate proficiency in applying cost and management accounting principles to analyze and solve complex business problems effectively K1,													
CO2	Critica	lly eval ement	luate and	d compare ing, and	the r	oles and	methodo	ologies of			-	K2, K	, K5	
CO3	Develo	op the		to accurate				and allo	ocate co	osts usin	g	K2, K	, K6	
CO4	Utilize	analyt	ical tool	s and met nent, and im	thods	to asses	s cost b				ie 🛛	K2, K	, K4	
CO5	Apply inform	margin ed dec	al costin	ig, break-ev regarding	ven a	nalysis, a	and mana	agerial te	chnique	s to mak		K3, K5, K6		
Program	ne Out	comes (	POs):											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4 P	<b>PO5</b>	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C01	S	Μ	М		S	S			S		S	S	S	
CO2		М					М			М				
CO3			S		L			М				L	L	
CO4	L	S					S			S				
CO5		S					S			S				
S- Strong	; L- Lo	w; M-N	ledium				_	_		_		_		
Module						Course (	Contents						Hours	
			-	· Nature - S	-	-						ting		
Ι		-		nting and l	Finan	cial Acco	ounting -	Cost Co	oncepts	- Elemer	nts of Co	ost -	12	
			Cost Sh	Material-	Moor	ing and	Types (	Omputet	ion of	Stock In				
Π				iterials - FI		0	• •	-				-	12	
				r Cost - Tir			-	-		. ₀ . 1,10111		~ ~ ~		
III	-			ation of Co				•		inition –	Concept	s of	12	
111	Overh	ead Allo	ocation.	Apportionm	nent a	and Absor	ption of	Overhead	ls- Pren	aration o	f Cost Sh	eet	14	

IV	e	ng - Meaning – Features – Preparation of Job C - Normal and Abnormal Loss – Preparation	
v	Budget - Preparation of Cash Budg	ning and Definition- Uses – Functional Budget et and Flexible Budget - Marginal Costing: ation – BEP - PV Ratio - Margin of safety - Co - Applications of Marginal Costing.	Marginal 12
			TOTAL 60
Facili	tating the Achievement of Course Learnin	ng Outcomes:	
Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
Ι	Understand the fundamental principles and concepts of cost and management accounting.	Lectures, discussions, and readings on core concepts and principles of cost and management accounting.	Quiz, Assignments
II	Differentiate between cost accounting, management accounting, and financial accounting and their respective roles in decision-making.	Case studies and group discussions comparing and contrasting cost accounting, management accounting, and financial accounting.	Presentations
III	Apply cost accounting techniques to analyze and manage costs effectively within organizational settings.	Practical exercises and simulations applying cost accounting techniques to real-world scenarios.	Test, Case study
IV	Evaluate cost behavior, material cost management, and labor cost considerations to optimize organizational performance.	Analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks focusing on cost behavior, material cost management, and labor cost analysis.	Quiz
V	Utilize marginal costing, break-even analysis, and managerial techniques to support strategic decision-making.	Workshops and interactive sessions exploring the application of marginal costing, break-even analysis, and managerial techniques.	Test, Presentations
Refer	ences		
1		counting. Belmont, CA, USA: Cengage Learning	ng.
2	Gill Suveera (2015). Cost and Management Publishing House.	t Accounting: Fundamentals and its Applicatio	ns. New Delhi: Vikas
3	House PVT Limited.	and Management Accounting, 10th Edition. In	
4	Delhi: SBPD Publications.	In Cost & Management Accounting - SBP	
5		Accounting II [CBCS CU]. New Delhi: S. Cha agement Accounting: For CA Inter. New De	
6	Rai.	с с	
7 8	Tulsian, P. C. (2008). Cost Accounting. Ne Pillai, R.S.N. and Bhagayathy, V (2008). C	w Delhi: S. Chand Limited. ost Accounting. New Delhi: S. Chand Limited.	
	Surender Singh (2016). Management Accord	ŭ	
10	Drury, C. M. (2013). Management and cost		
e-Con	itents		
1	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=6		
2	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=12		
	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=18		
	http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=24 http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=30		
3	http://epgp.inffonet.ac.in/ani.pnp?csrn0=30	<u></u>	

			E	IUMAN		MESTER URCE MA		GEMEN	T					
Cours	e Code			rse Nam		Categor	1	Lecture hr	Tute	orial Ir	Practica hr	al C	redit	
UK5DSF	EDBM30	3		a Resour		DSE		40	1	0	10		4	
Course C	) hiective	·S•												
	0		is facets	of mana	ging peop	ole								
2 To	explain t		principle		0 01 1	elop the qua	lities	and skills	s to solv	e persoi	nnel prol	olems in	l	
	,			ıs functi	ons of HI	RM								
						resource p	olicies	to prom	ote emr	olovee m	otivatio	n and		
4					nal object		Sheres	to prom	ote emp	noyee m	ioti vatioi	il ulla		
-			Ũ		U	f HRM pra	ctices i	in diverse	e contex	xts				
					-	of the cour								
CO		( ( ) ( ) ) (									Bloo	ms Tax	onom	
Number				Course	Outcom	e (CO) Stat	ement	t				wledge	-	
CO1	Unders	tand the	concept	of Huma	n Resour	ce Manager	nent a	nd its fu	nctions			K1, K	8	
CO2		nderstand job evaluation, its importance, and the concept of HRP K												
CO3		Inderstand gob e valuation, its importance, and the concept of first Inderstand and apply recruitment, selection, placement, and induction procedures <b>K2</b> ,												
CO4	Acquir	Acquire the knowledge about training and development and management <b>K4</b> , development programmes												
CO5		tand an stration	d analy	vse the	concept	of perfo	mance	e apprai	isal an	d wage	e	K2, K	5	
Program	me Outo	comes (P	Os):											
COs/Pos		PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	207	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	
CO1	S	М	М	S	L	S	L	S	М	Μ	М	S	S	
CO2	S	М	L	S	М	М	L	S	М	М	М	S	S	
CO3	S	S	Μ	S	S	М	М	S	М	L	S	S	S	
CO4	S	S	М	S	S	М	М	S	М	S	S	S	S	
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	
S- Strong	g; L- Lov	v; M-Me	dium							•				
Mad-1-	1				Ca	<u> </u>						1	Lound	
	1						nta					1	Hours	
Module	Maania	na Natur	in and C	1.000.00		ourse Conte				IDM Les				
I	HRM-I	Functions	s of HRN	A-Ĉlassi	HRM: I	Personnel M f HRM Fun	/lanage ctions					e of	12	
	HRM-I Job De of HRF	Functions scription P – Benef	s of HRN : Job Eva its of HF	<u>A-Classi</u> aluation RP – Fac	F HRM: I fication o - Job Spe tors affec	Personnel M f HRM Fun ecification – eting HRP –	Aanage ctions Basis Proce	for HRF ss of HR	P – Mea P – Pro	ning and blems of	1 Objecti f HRP.	e of ives	12 12	
Ι	HRM-I Job De of HRI Recruit Factors Process	Functions scription P – Benef tment: R affectin s – Place	s of HRN : Job Eva its of HF ecruitme g Recruit ment – In	<u><i>A</i>-Classi</u> aluation <u>RP – Fac</u> ent polici itment – nduction	F HRM: 1 fication o - Job Spe tors affec cy – Ce Recruitn	Personnel M <u>f HRM Fun</u> crification – tring HRP – ntralized /connent Proces	Aanage ctions Basis Proce ecentr s – Re	for HRF ss of HR alized re ecruitmen	P – Mea P – Pro ecruitm nt Vs S	ning and blems of ent $-$ S election	1 Objecti <u>f HRP.</u> Sources - Select	of of- tion		
I II	HRM-J Job De of HRF Recruit Factors Process Trainin	Functions scription <u>P – Benef</u> tment: R s affectin s – Placer ng & Dev Evaluatio	s of HRM : Job Eva its of HF ecruitme g Recrui ment – In velopmen	<u>A-Classi</u> aluation <u>RP – Fac</u> ent polic itment – nduction nt: Purpo	F HRM: D fication o - Job Spe tors affec cy – Ce Recruitm Dose – Neo	Personnel M f HRM Fun cification – ting HRP – ntralized /c	Aanag ctions Basis Proce ecentr s – Re ance -	for HRF ss of HR ralized re ecruitmen – Techni	P - Mea P - Pro ecruitm nt Vs S ques (o	ning and blems of ent – S election n the jo	l Objecti <u>f HRP.</u> Sources - Select b & off	e of ves of-tion the	12	
I II III	HRM-J Job De of HRH Factors Process Trainin job) – J Enricht Perforr – Proce – Moti	Functions scription P = Benef tment: R s affectin s = Placen ag & Dev Evaluatio ment. mance Ap ess = Suc	s of HRM : Job Eva its of HH ecruitme g Recruit ment – In velopmen n – Bene opraisal: cession I Wage adu	$\frac{A-\hat{C}lassi}{aluation}$ $\frac{AP - Fac}{ent policient}$ $\frac{AP - Fac}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP - Fac}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP}{other policient}$ $\frac{AP}{other policient}$	F HRM: 1 fication o - Job Spe tors affec cy – Ce Recruite	Personnel M f HRM Fun ecification – eting HRP – ntralized /c nent Proces	Aanage ctions Basis Proce ecentr s – Re ance – nent F iques ent – S	for HRF ss of HR ralized r ecruitmer - Techni Programm - Benefi Steps – C	P – Mea P – Pro ecruitm nt Vs S ques (o ne – Jot ts - Car areer D	ning and blems of ent – S election n the jo o Enlarg eer Plan evelopm	d Objecti <u>f HRP.</u> Sources - Select b & off ement – nning –N nent Acti	e of of- tion the Job	12 12	

<b></b>		g the Achievement of Course Learning (		
Unit	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
]	I	Understand the concept of Human Resource Management and its functions	Presentation and discussion on the nature and scope of human resource management and its functions.	Case analysis, Quiz
Ι	I	Understand job evaluation, its importance, and the concept of HRP	Discussion on job evaluation and the concept of human resource planning with the help of a case study.	Case analysis, Quiz
I	II	Understand and apply recruitment, selection, placement, and induction procedures	Presentation and discussion of recruitment and selection using cases.	Case analysis
IV		Acquire the knowledge about training and development and management development programmes	Case discussion on methods of training and its importance.	Case study, Class test
	V	Understand and analyse the concept of performance. appraisal and the importance of career development in organisations, and understand wage and salary administration	Presentation and discussion on the role of performance appraisal and career management.	Case analysis
Refe	rences	5		
1	Com	R., Hollenbeck, J., Gerhart, B., & W petitive Advantage, Tenth Global Edition.	USA: McGraw-Hill Education.	
2		enzo, D. A., Robbins, S. P., & Verhulst nany: John Wiley & Sons.	, S. L. (2016). Fundamentals of human	resource management.
3		chington, M., Wilkinson, A., Donnelly, R., a: Kogan Page Publishers.	, & Kynighou, A. (2016). Human resource	e management at work.
4	Dess	ler, G. (2004). A framework for human res	source management. New Delhi: Pearson	Education India.
5	Rao,	V. S. P. (2007). Human resources manage	ement: text and cases. New Delhi: Excel B	ooks India.
6		strong, M., & Taylor, S. (2020). Armstron an Page Publishers.	ng's handbook of human resource manag	ement practice. Noida:
7	Spari	row, P., Brewster, C., & Chung, C. (2016).	. Globalizing human resource managemen	t.UK Routledge.
8		e, K., & Legge, K. (1995). What is human		Macmillan Education
9		tacharyya, D. K. (2009). Human resource		
10		, R. L. (2008). Strategic human resource n	nanagement. New Delhi: Excel Books Ind	ia.
	ntents			
1		//epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/view		
2		v.humanresources.org		
3	_	v.workforce.com		
	WWW	v.ihrim.org		
<u>4</u> 5		humanresourcesiq.com		

					OPI	SEN ERATIO	AESTE DNS MA		MENT						
С	ourse	Code		Cou	rse Nam	e	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al	Credit	
UK5	DSEI	DBM304	Op	eration	s Manag	gement	DS	E	40	1	0	10		4	
Cour		ojectives													
1		·		on areas	in opera	tions fun	ction in r	nanufact	uring and	1 service	e organis	sations			
2					-	nodels the			-		-				
3		liscuss w		<u> </u>						0	<b>F</b> • • • • •	-			
					-										
		itcomes	( <b>COs</b> ):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the co	ourse, the	e students	s will be	e able to				
C Nun		ΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠÎ													
CO	01	Understand the role of operations function in manufacturing and service <b>K1</b> , organisations Apply the concepts and tools used for designing the elements such as product, <b>K3</b>													
CO	02	process, layout and job Equip to take decisions on key aspects of facility planning like location capacity													
CO	03	Equip to take decisions on key aspects of facility planning like location, capacity planning and aggregate production planning Enable the application of control mechanism through quality management and													
CO	D4	Enable the application of control mechanism through quality management and short-term scheduling <b>K</b> .													
CO	05	integrati	•		creation	through	inventor	ry manag	gement a	na supp	bly chair	1	K4, I	X5	
Prog	ramn	ne Outco	mes (PO	Os):											
COs	/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	B PSO4	
	01	S	Μ	М	S	М	М	S	М	М	S	М	S	S	
	$\frac{02}{02}$	S	M	M	S	M	M	<u>S</u>	M	M	S	M	L	M	
	03 04	M M	S M	L S	M M	S L	S M	L M	S M	S M	M M	S L	M M	S L	
	05	M	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	M	S	
		L- Low				~	~	1.1	~	~	1.1	~		~	
						2	~ ~	- <b>A A</b>					I	II.	
Mod	uie	Dredret	on	Onarat	one De		urse Con		n 0	tions :	n Carri	no Cart	or	Hours	
Ι				-		le of Op gy - Decis			-	ations 1	ii Servi	le sect	UI - 10	12	
			÷ ,	-		w produc		-		ocess tv	nes - P	rocess f	low		
П	[		0		U	- Layout			U	•	•			12	
				•	•	ign: Wor	•			• •	•				
		-		-		uring and					_		ds -		
II	I	Long Te Methods		eduling	- Capaci	ty Planni	ng – Cor	nsideratio	ons - Agg	regate l	Producti	on Plani	ning	12	
				sions C	ost of (	Quality -	Total Q	uality N	lanageme	ent - Q	uality N	lanagen	nent		
	,	Systems	- ISO 9	9000 - I	SO 1400	00 - BIS	- Short	Term Sc	heduling	- Produ	uction P	lanning	and	10	
IV	/	Control	– Six	sigma -	- Agile	Manufac	cturing -	- Lean	Systems	s - Co	mputer	Integra	ated	12	
		Manufacturing													
		Materials Management: Inventory Control Techniques - Purchase Decision - Quantity and													
v	,			0		ory Contr stic and S		-			-	•		12	
V	r	Period o	of Purch	ase - De	eterminis	•	Stochasti	c Models	s with N	umerica	l Proble	•		12	

Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
Ι	Understand the role of operations function in manufacturing and service organisations	Theory, concepts, and relevant examples would be introduced through lectures and experience sharing.	Case analysis, Class test
II	Apply the concepts and tools used for designing the elements such as product, process, layout and job	Relevant examples and exercises would be introduced to explain production processes and facility layout.	Quiz
III	Equip to take decisions on key aspects of facility planning like location, capacity planning and aggregate production planning	Concepts, location models, real-life examples would be discussed. In addition, cases on facility location would be handled.	Presentation, Class test
IV	Enable the application of control mechanism through quality management and short-term scheduling	Exercises and small cases would be introduced to discuss the concepts and tools of quality with emphasis on Japanese practices.	Case analysis, Class test
V	Gain insight into value creation through inventory management and supply chain integration	Relevant exercises and small cases would be introduced to discuss different types of inventory models	Exercises, Case analysis
Reference	25		
<b>R</b> 116	ssell, R. S., & Taylor-Iii, B. W. (2008). Op	erations management along the supply c	hain Garmany: Johr
			nam. Ucimany, jum
1 Wil	ey & Sons.		nam. Germany. John
2 Sch	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen	nent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand	
2 Sch 3 Kac	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar	nent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India.	
Will           2         Sch           3         Kac           4         Sal	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind	nent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India.	
Will           2         Sch           3         Kaa           4         Sali           5         Ste	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar	nent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope	rations management.
$ \begin{array}{c c}  & Will \\ \hline 2 & Sch \\ 3 & Kad \\ \hline 4 & Sal \\ Gen \\ 5 & Ste \\ Del \\ 6 & Oal \\ \end{array} $	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage	nent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation	rations management.
2 Sch 3 Kao 4 Sal Ger 5 Ste Del 6 Oal Rou	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage itledge.	ment. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text	rations management. ns management. New with cases. London:
Will           2         Sch           3         Kad           4         Sal ¹ Ger         Del           5         Ste ² 6         Oal           7         Mo	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. cland, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage itledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue	ment. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text	rations management. ns management. New with cases. London
$ \begin{array}{c ccc}  & Will \\ \hline 2 & Sch \\ 3 & Kad \\ \hline 3 & Kad \\ Gen \\ \hline 6 & Sal \\ Gen \\ \hline 6 & Oal \\ Rot \\ \hline 7 & Mo \\ Boot \end{array} $	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. cland, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ntledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue oks on Demand. d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imp	ment. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Managemen	rations management as management. New with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD-
Will           2         Sch           3         Kaa           4         Sal ¹ 6         Del           7         Mo           8         Hel           Sor         9	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. cland, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage itledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue oks on Demand. d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imp is. cendale, T. (1998). Construction operations m	ment. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management plementation, operation, management. Gen management. London: Chartridge Books.	rations management ns management. New with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &
2     Sch       3     Kad       4     Sal       6     Ste       0     Del       6     Oal       7     Mo       8     Hel       Sor     Sor       9     Bay       10     Nee	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. cland, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ntledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue oks on Demand. d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imp is.	ment. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management plementation, operation, management. Gen management. London: Chartridge Books.	rations management ns management. Nev with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &
Will           2         Sch           3         Kad           4         Sal ¹ 6         Del           6         Oal           7         Mo           8         Hel           9         Bay           10         Nee	<ul> <li>iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production &amp; operations mark vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley &amp; Sons.</li> <li>venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin.</li> <li>dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ntledge.</li> <li>ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue obs on Demand.</li> <li>d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imples.</li> <li>tendale, T. (1998). Construction operations markers, endale, T. (2002). Business performance versity Press.</li> </ul>	ment. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand nagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope ni, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management plementation, operation, management. Gen management. London: Chartridge Books.	rations management ns management. Nev with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &
2 Sch 3 Kaa 4 Sal ¹ Ger 5 Ste Del 6 Oal Rou 7 Mo Boo 8 Hel Sor 9 Bas 10 Nee United	<ul> <li>iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production &amp; operations mark vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley &amp; Sons.</li> <li>venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin.</li> <li>dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ntledge.</li> <li>ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue obs on Demand.</li> <li>d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imples.</li> <li>tendale, T. (1998). Construction operations markers, endale, T. (2002). Business performance versity Press.</li> </ul>	hent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand hagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope hi, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management plementation, operation, management. Gen hanagement. London: Chartridge Books. ce measurement: Theory and practice.	rations management ns management. New with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &
Will           2         Sch           3         Kad           4         Sal ¹ 5         Ste           6         Oal           7         Mo           8         Hel           9         Bay           10         Nee           1         http	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ttledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue oks on Demand. d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imp is. tendale, T. (1998). Construction operations m ely, A. (Ed.). (2002). Business performan- versity Press. ts	hent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand hagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope hi, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management plementation, operation, management. Gen hanagement. London: Chartridge Books. ce measurement: Theory and practice.	rations management ns management. New with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &
Will           2         Sch           3         Kaa           4         Sal ¹ 6         Del           6         Oal           7         Mo           8         Hel           Sor         9           10         Nee           1         httr           2         httr	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ntledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue oks on Demand. d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imp is. cendale, T. (1998). Construction operations m ely, A. (Ed.). (2002). Business performan- versity Press. ts	hent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand hagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope hi, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management olementation, operation, management. Gen hanagement. London: Chartridge Books. ce measurement: Theory and practice.	rations management ns management. New with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &
Will       2     Sch       3     Kad       4     Salt       6     Ste       7     Mo       8     Hel       9     Bas       10     Nee       10     Nee       1     http       3     http	iraldi, M. (Ed.). (2013). Operations managen chru, U. (2009). Production & operations mar vendy, G. (Ed.). (2001). Handbook of ind many: John Wiley & Sons. venson, W. J., Hojati, M., Cao, J., Mottagh hi: McGraw-Hill Irwin. dand, J. S. (2014). Total quality manage ttledge. ynihan, G. (Ed.). (2018). Contemporary Issue oks on Demand. d, G. (2002). Ethernet networks: design, imp is. cendale, T. (1998). Construction operations m ely, A. (Ed.). (2002). Business performan- versity Press. ts ps://hbr.org/topic/subject/operations-and-supp ps://youtu.be/XXZNoqmsVMc	hent. New Delhi: BoD–Books on Demand hagement. New Delhi: Excel Books India. ustrial engineering: technology and ope hi, H., & Bakhtiari, B. (2007). Operation ment and operational excellence: text es and Research in Operations Management plementation, operation, management. Gen hanagement. London: Chartridge Books. ce measurement: Theory and practice.	rations management ns management. New with cases. London nt. New Delhi: BoD- rmany: John Wiley &

	ENTR	EPRE	NEUR	SHIP I	SEMI DEVELOI			PROJI	ECT M	IANAG	EMEN	T			
Course				urse Na			Category	Lect	ure	Tutorial hr	-	tical	Credit		
UK6DSC	DBM305		-	-	)evelopmen agement	nt	DSC	4	9	6	5	5	4		
C O					0										
Course O1	•	2012.00	t and m	o o o o f	entreprene	mahin									
		^	<u> </u>		ne effort ne	<u> </u>	to create	a new v	enture						
	•				n of project				cinture						
		•	<u> </u>	<u>^</u>	and procedu	<u> </u>		sinesses							
			-	-	of small bus					nt					
	utcomes (	COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion o	of the co	ourse, the	students	s will be	e able to					
CO Normhair				Course	Outcome (	(CO) S	tatement						xonomy		
Number CO1	Underste	nd the	Concepto	ofentra	preneurshi	n ito n	eed and a	nne			Kno	K1, K	edge Level		
			•		•			ope				· ·			
CO2		Understand the steps in the preparation of Project ReportK2,Familiarize with the various sources of financeK1													
CO3	Familiari	Familiarize with the various sources of finance K1, I													
CO4	Understa	Understand and evaluate the project management problems K2,													
CO5	Create th	e basic	knowled	ige abou	ut the marke	et and 1	materials 1	nanagei	nent an	alysis		K2, K	K6		
Program	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):									1			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
C01	S	М	М	М	М	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	S		
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	S		
CO3	S	S	S	Μ	М	S	S	М	S	S	S	S	М		
CO4	S	М	М	S	S	Μ	М	L	S	S	М	S	M		
CO5	S	M	М	S	М	М	М	М	М	S	S	S	Μ		
S- Strong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium												
Module					Cou	rse Co	ntents						Hours		
	Entrepren	neurshij	p: Mean	ing and	concept – I	Definiti	ion of an I	Entrepre	neur –	Characte	ristics o	f an			
	-		-		Process – S	-	-		-		-				
Ι				-	sible for				•		• •		12		
	-	-	-		repreneurs	– Entre	epreneuria	l Devel	opment	Progran	nmes (E	DP)			
	- Barriers		-	-	Dame of	Dere	of Derret	Car	norst'-	Dat!	of Day	duct			
II	U	• •			ty Report - analysis and	•	-		•	0			12		
11					•				•	-	y Analys	515 -	14		
	Market, Technical, Financial, Social Analysis - Project Implementation StagesFinancial Analysis: Financing the project - Sources of finance - Venture Capital Sources -														
III				-	Proposal - S					_			12		
	with IDB			•	•						· r				
	Project N	Aanage	ment: S	teps and	d procedure	e for s	etting up	small s	scale -	Role of	Banks	and			
IV	Financial	Institu	utions ir	n Devel	opment - l	E-Com	merce - 1	E-Busin	ess - H	E-Auctio	n – Pro	oject	12		
- '	managen				-							5			

V	1	factors - Methods of price determi	Analysis: Vendor development - Vendor selection ination - Direct and hidden cost in material man ility - Activities and decisions in materials manage	agement -	12
	·			TOTAL	60
Facil	litating	g the Achievement of Course Lear	rning Outcomes:		
	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment	Tasks
	I	Understand the concepts of entrepreneurship, as well as its need and scope.		Assignment, Class test	
I	I	UnderstandthestepsinthepreparationoftheProjectReport.	Assignments Presentations		
Ľ	II	Familiarise with the various sources of finance.	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the different sources of finance	Presentation, Case analysis	
Γ	V	Understand and evaluate the Project management problems.	Presentation, Class test		
	V	Create basic knowledge about the market and materials management analysis	Role Plays, Case studies, and Field visits to understand the market and material management analysis.	Role play, Quiz	
Refe	rences				
1	Madh	urima L., Shika S. (2008). Entrepre	eneurship: New Delhi: Excel Books		
2			ng Entrepreneurship: A Handbook: New Delhi: Le	arning System	IS.
3		ushali, S. G. (1987). Entrepreneursh laya Publishing House.	nip Development: An Interdisciplinary Approact	ch. India: New	Delhi,
4	Poorr Pears		trepreneurship Development and Small Business	Enterprises: I	London:
5	Druc	ker, P. (2014). Innovation and Entre	preneurship: United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.		
6			gement: India: Oxford University Press.		
7	Barin	ger, B. (2015). Entrepreneurship: L	ondon: Pearson		
8		dra, P. (2015). Projects: Planning, raw Hill	, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Revie	ew: New Dell	ni: Tata
9	Naidu	ı, N. V. R. (2008). Management and	d Entrepreneurship: India: IK International		
10	Kuma	ar, A. (2012). Entrepreneurship: Cr	eating and leading and entrepreneurial organization	on: London: Pe	earson
e-Co	ntents				
1	https:	//www.entrepreneur.com/			
2	https:	//msme.gov.in/			
3	https:	//www.ediindia.org/			
4	https:	//www.inc.com/			

1							IESTER							
				I	LEGAL	FRAM	EWORK		BUSIN		orial	Practic	al	
(	Course	Code		Cour	rse Nam	ie	Catego	ory	hr		r	hr		Credit
UK	6DSCD	BM306	L	-	amewor 1siness	rk for	DSC		45	4	5	10		4
Сог	ırse Ob	jectives	:											
1		•	ass law and its relevance to business operations											
2		•	ify and differentiate between various types of contracts											
3			iss the process of contract formation, performance, and resolution of disputes											
4	•		bre the rights and responsibilities of business relationships, such as principal-agent dynamics lop practical skills to apply legal knowledge in analyzing and resolving business issues											
5	To dev	elop pra	ctical sl	cills to a	pply leg	al knowle	edge in ana	alyzing	and resol	ving bu	siness is	sues		
Сог	ırse Ou	tcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the cou	urse, the	students	s will be	able to			
	CO					_						Bloo	ms Tax	onomy
								wledge	Level					
	CO1Understand the concept of law and its importance in society and businessK1, KCO2Understand the various types of contracts and identify their essential elementsK1, K													
	CO2												K1, K2	2
	CO3		Analyze the process of contract formation, performance, and discharge, along with remedies for breach <b>K2, K4</b>								4			
	CO4		Examine the legal principles governing agency relationships and the rights and obligations of principals and agents <b>K2</b> , <b>K3</b>							3				
	CO5					ntract law tion Laws	in resolv	ing prac	tical bus	iness is	sues and	ŀ	K2, K5,	K6
Pro	gramm	e Outco	mes (P	Os):										
		e Outcomes (POs):						1						
	os/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
(	CO1	S	М	S	S	L	S	М	S	М	S	М	L	М
(	CO1 CO2	S M	M S	S S	S L	L S	S S	M M	S L	M M	S L	M S	L M	M S
	CO1 CO2 CO3	S M S	M S S	S S M	S L L	L S M	S S L	M M S	S L M	M M S	S L M	M S M	L M S	M S L
	CO1 CO2	S M	M S	S S	S L	L S	S S	M M	S L	M M	S L	M S	L M	M S
	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	S M S S	M S S M L	S S M L S	S L L S	L S M M	S S L S	M M S L	S L M S	M M S M	S L M S	M S M M	L M S L	M S L M
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong;	S M S S M	M S S M L	S S M L S	S L L S	L S M M S	S S L S M	M M S L L	S L M S	M M S M	S L M S	M S M M	L M S L M	M S L M S
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	S M S S M L- Low;	M S M L s <b>M-Me</b>	S S M L S dium	S L L S S	L S M M S	S S L S M	M M S L L L	S L M S S	M M S M M	S L M S L	M S M M S	L M S L M	M S L M
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong;	S M S M L- Low; Busine	M S M L s <b>M-Me</b> ss Law:	S S M L S dium	S L S S ot of Lav	L S M M S C w - Vario	S S L S M	M M S L L L	S L M S S w - Sign	M M S M M	S L M S L	M S M S	L M S L M	M S L M S
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule	S M S M L- Low; Busine	M S M L M-Me ss Law: Impact	S S M L S dium	S L S S ot of Lav	L S M M S C w - Vario	S S L S M ourse Cor	M M S L L L	S L M S S w - Sign	M M S M M	S L M S L	M S M S	L M S L M	M S L M S Hours
00 00 00 5- 5 M0	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian	M S M L s M-Me ss Law: Impact ations.	S S M L S dium Concep of Law	S L S S ot of Law y on So 1872: D	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & l	S S L S M ourse Cor bus Source Business - and Esse	M M S L L L ntents es of La - Econce	S L M S S S w - Sign mic Asp	M M M M ificance bects of	S L M S L e of Law Constit	M S M M S - Busin ution &	L M S L M M	M S L M S Hours
00 00 00 5- 5 M0	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe	M S S M L s M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contrac	S S M L S dium Concep of Law ct Act	S L S S ot of Law 7 on So 1872: D ee Conse	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & 1 efinition ent - Con	S S L S M ourse Cor ous Source Business - and Esse sideration	M M S L L L es of La - Econo entials of a - Perfo	S L M S S w - Sign omic Asp	M M S M M ificance bects of cct - Ty of Cont	S L M S L e of Law Constit	M S M M S - Busin ution &	L M S L M M	M S L M S Hours
00 00 00 5- 5 M0	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra	M S M L s M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contrac etent Par ct & Ru	S S M L S dium Concep of Law ct Act rty - Free les for C	S L S S ot of Law 7 on So 1872: D ee Conse Compens	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & I efinition ent - Con sation - Co	S S L S M ourse Cor ous Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent	M M S L L es of La - Econce entials on - Perfo Contrac	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp of Contra ormance t & Quas	M M S M M ificance bects of ct - Ty of Cont	S L M S L e of Law Constit ypes of tract - D act	M S M S - Busin ution & Contrac	L M S L M ness t its ts - e of	M S L M S Hours
00 00 00 5- 5 M0	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra Special	M S S M L M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contract tent Par ct & Ru Contra	S S M L S dium Concep of Law ct Act rty - Free les for C cct - Inde	S L S S ot of Law on So 1872: D ce Conse Compens emnity &	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & I efinition ent - Con sation - Co	S S L S M ourse Cor ourse Cor ous Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent ee - Bailm	M M S L L L es of La - Econce entials of 1 - Perfo Contrace nent & I	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp f Contra ormance t & Quas Pledge - 1	M M S M M ificance pects of ct - Ty of Contra Law of L	S L M S L cof Law Constit vpes of tract - D act Agency	M S M M S - Busin ution & Contrac Discharge	L M S L M mess t its ts - e of ng -	M S L M S Hours
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule I	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra Special Modes	M S M L s M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contract tent Par ct & Ru Contract of Crea	S S M L S dium Concept of Law ct Act rty - Free les for C act - Inde	S L S S S ot of Law 7 on So 1872: D ee Conse Compens emnity & ency - T	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & I efinition ent - Con sation - Co & Guarant	S S L S M M ourse Cor bus Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent ee - Bailm Agents - P	M M S L L L entials of La - Econo entials of A - Perfo Contrac nent & F Personal	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp omic Asp f Contra ormance t & Quas Pledge - I Liability	M M S M M ificance bects of ct - Ty of Cont i Contra Law of A	S L M S L c of Law Constit vpes of ract - D act Agency Agent - 7	M S M M S - Busin ution & Contrac Discharge - Meanin Fermina	L M S L M M ness t its ts - e of ng - tion	M S L M S Hours 12 13
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra Special Modes of Age	M S S M L M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contrac tent Par ct & Ru l Contra of Crea ency - S	S S M L S dium Concep of Law ct Act rty - Free les for C ict - Inde atting Ag Sale of	S L S S ot of Law y on So 1872: D ee Conse Compens emnity & ency - T Goods	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & I efinition ent - Con sation - Co & Guarant Types of A Act, 193	S S L S M ourse Cor bus Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent ( ee - Bailin Agents - P 0: Sale &	M M S L L L ntents es of La - Econce entials of L - Perfo Contrac nent & I Personal & Agree	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp f Contra ormance t & Quas Pledge - I Liability ement to	M M S M M ificance bects of cct - Ty of Contra Law of L of an A Sell -	S L M S L e of Law Constit ract - D act Agency Agent - 7 Types	M S M M S - Busin ution & Contrac Discharge - Meani Fermina of Good	L M S L M mess tits ts - e of ng - tion ds -	M S L M S Hours
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule I	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra Special Modes of Age	M S S M L M-Me SS Law: Impact ations. Contract etent Par ct & Ru Contract of Created of Created ency - S	S S M L S dium Concep of Law ct Act rty - Free les for C ict - Inde atting Ag Sale of	S L S S ot of Law y on So 1872: D ee Conse Compens emnity & ency - T Goods	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & I efinition ent - Con sation - Co & Guarant Types of A Act, 193	S S L S M M ourse Cor bus Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent ee - Bailm Agents - P	M M S L L L ntents es of La - Econce entials of L - Perfo Contrac nent & I Personal & Agree	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp f Contra ormance t & Quas Pledge - I Liability ement to	M M S M M ificance bects of cct - Ty of Contra Law of L of an A Sell -	S L M S L e of Law Constit ract - D act Agency Agent - 7 Types	M S M M S - Busin ution & Contrac Discharge - Meani Fermina of Good	L M S L M mess tits ts - e of ng - tion ds -	M S L M S Hours 12 13
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule I	S M S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra Special Modes of Age Condit Contra	M S M L S M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contrac et & Ru Contrac of Crea ency - S ions & cts	S S M L S dium c Concep of Law ct Act rty - Free les for C ict - Inde ating Ag Sale of Warrant	S L S S S ot of Law y on So 1872: D ee Conse Compens emnity & ency - T Goods ties - Sa	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & I efinition ent - Con sation - Co & Guarant Types of A Act, 193 ale by No	S S L S M ourse Cor bus Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent ( ee - Bailin Agents - P 0: Sale &	M M S L L L es of La - Econce entials of a - Perfor Contrace nent & I Personal & Agree & - Unpa	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp ormic Asp ormance t & Quas Pledge - I Liability ement to hid Seller	M M M M M ificance bects of cects of cects of contra i Contra Law of A Sell - Sell - r - CIF,	S L M S L c of Law Constit rpes of tract - D act Agency Agent - 7 Types FOB a	M S M M S - Busin ution & Contrac Discharge - Meani Fermina of Good nd Ex-S	L M S L M mess t its ts - e of ng - tion ds - Ship	M S L M S Hours 12 13
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Strong; odule I	S M S S M L- Low; Busine Law - Implica Indian Compe Contra Special Modes of Age Condit Contra	M S S M L M-Me ss Law: Impact ations. Contract tent Par ct & Ru Contract tent Par ct & Ru Contract tent Par ct & Ru Contract ct & Ru Contract ct & Ru	S S M L S dium c Concep of Law ct Act f rty - Free les for C ict - Inde ating Ag Sale of Warrant et, 2013:	S L S S S ot of Law on So to f Law on So ee Conse Compense emnity & ency - T Goods ties - Sa Forms	L S M M S C w - Vario ciety & l vefinition ent - Con sation - Co & Guarant Cypes of A Act, 193 ale by No	S S L S M ourse Cor ous Source Business - and Esse sideration ontingent ( ee - Bailn Agents - P 0: Sale & on-owners	M M S L L L es of La - Econo entials of Contrac nent & I Personal & Agree - Unpa	S L M S S S w - Sign omic Asp omic Asp f Contra ormance t & Quas Pledge - I Liability ement to id Seller	M M S M M ificance pects of ct - Ty of Contra Law of L contra Compar	S L M S L cof Law Constit ract - D act Agency Agent - 7 Types FOB a	M S M M S - Busin ution & Contrac Discharge - Meani Fermina of Good nd Ex-S	L M S L M mess tits ts - e of ng - tion ds - Ship of a	M S L M S Hours 12 13

V		Consumer Protection Act, 1986: C Trade Practice - Consumer Councils	onsumer & Rights of Consumer - Restrictive a s and Redressal Agencies	and Unfair	10			
			U U	TOTAL	60			
Facil	itating	g the Achievement of Course Learn	ing Outcomes:					
	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks			
]		Understand the concept of law and its importance in society and business	Interactive lectures, case studies, and discussions on fundamental legal concepts and their implications	Group disc				
Ι	I	Understand the various types of contracts and identify their essential elements	on contract law principles, including the elements of a valid contract	Group disc Presentatio test				
IJ	Π	Analyze the process of contract formation, performance, and discharge, along with remedies for breach	Reading and analysis of the Indian Contract Act, discussions on various types of contracts, and their distinguishing features	Seminars/ Workshops	5			
Г	V	Examine the legal principles governing agency relationships and the rights and obligations of principals and agents and Law relating to sale of goods	Case studies, role plays, and lectures focusing on special contracts like bailment, pledge, the law of agency and Sale of Goods Act	Role play,	Class test			
7	V	Evaluate the application of contract law in resolving practical business issues and disputes	Analysis of the Sale of Goods Act, case studies on different types of goods and sale contracts, and group discussions					
Refe	rences							
1	Agra	wal, A. N. (2020). Law of Contract &	z Specific Relief Act: New Delhi: Taxmann Pub	lications Pvt	. Ltd.			
2	-		Business Law (15th ed.): London: Pearson.					
3	-	ein, R. A., Maines, R. J., & Lemley, & Business.	M. A. (2022). Entrepreneurship Law (8th ed.):	UK: Wolter	s Kluwer			
4	Fletc	her, I. P. (2022). Intellectual Property	/ Law (9th ed.): London: Oxford University Pres	SS.				
5	Goya	l, S. K. (2021). The Indian Contract	Act (with Bare Act): New Delhi, LexisNexis Ind	lia.				
6		mann, H., Goodell, M., & Mainer rials (10th ed.): New Delhi: Wolters	s, R. J. (2022). The Law of Business Orga Kluwer Law & Business.	nizations: C	ases and			
7	Perki	ns, J. R. (2021). Antitrust Law: Econ	omic Theory and Public Policy (9th ed.): Noida	: Aspen Publ	ishers.			
8			2nd ed.): New Delhi: LexisNexis India.					
9	Spect	tor, D. I. (2020). Employment Law (1	2th ed.): Noida: Wolters Kluwer Law & Busine	ess.				
10		eman, S. M., & Simko, A. B. (2023 age Learning.	B). Business Law and the Legal Environment (1	10th ed.): Ne	ew Delhi:			
e-Co	ntents							
1	https://josephscollege.ac.in/lms/Uploads/pdf/material/BLAW.pdf							
2	https:	://www.vedantu.com/commerce/busin	ness-law					
3	https:	://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/H	BUSINESS%20ENVIRONMENT%20AND%20	DLAW.pdf				
4	https:	://www.hzu.edu.in/uploads/2020/10/t	pusiness-law.pdf					
5	https:	://www.icai.org/post.html?post_id=13	3827					

					RE	SEN SEARC	IESTEI H MET		LOGY					
		Code			se Nam	e	Categ	gory	Lecture hr	ł	ır	Practic hr	al C	Credit
UK6	DSCI	DBM307	R	esearch	Method	lology	DS	C	45		0	5		4
Cour	se Ol	bjectives	:											
1	Top	provide a	n unders	tanding	of funda	amental c	oncepts i	n researc	h					
2	To c	liscuss re	cuss research tools to conduct research											
3	To c	discuss how to write and present research reports												
Cour		itcomes	$(\mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{S}})$	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the c	ourse the	e student	s will be	able to			
Cour			(003).			mpiction	or the e	ourse, un	- student.	s will be		Bloo	ms Tax	onomy
Num					Course	Outcom	e (CO) S	tatemen	t				wledge	•
CC		Understa	and the	ole and	importa	nce of res	earch an	d the bas	ic concer	ots in se	arch		K1, K	
						s, problei				L		e		
CC	βZ	research			-	-							K2, K	3
CC	)3	Equip to	decide	on data	collectio	n method	ls and to	ols					K2, K	3
CC	)4	Apply th	e appro	priate sa	mpling	method a	nd decid	e on the s	sample si	ze			K3, K4	4
CC	)5	Develop	ability	to selec	ct and u	se approp	oriate sta	tistical t	ools to a	inalyse	data and	t	K5, K	6
u	,5	Creative	present	ation of	the rese	arch work	c and out	put					кз, к	0
Drog	nomn	ne Outco	mog (D											
COs/		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO	01	S	М	М	S	М	М	S	M	М	S	М	S	S
C		S	М	М	S	М	М	S	M	М	S	M	L	Μ
CC	)3	М	S	L	М	S	S	L	S	S	М	S	М	S
CC	04	М	М	S	М	L	М	М	М	М	М	L	М	L
CC	)5	М	S	S	М	S	S	М	S	S	М	S	М	S
S- St	rong;	L-Low	; M-Me	dium	•									
Mod	ule					Co	ourse Co	ntents					]	Hours
I						aning and esearch-B	-				Researcl	h- Need	l of	12
II		Business Research – Types of Research-Building Blocks in Research         Research Process: Problem Formulation – Research Questions-Framing Objectives - Literature         and Theoretical Reviews-Theoretical Framework - Research Design – Exploratory -         Descriptive and Experimental Designs.						12						
III	[	-	0 0	-		Sampling Sample S			•	-	•••	-Probab	ility	12
IV	7		s - Inter	view Ty		- Source Observation		-		-				12
V		Formula	tion- De	escriptiv	e and In	on: Editii ferential /ritten Re	Statistics	s - Resea	rch Repo	ort: Con	ponents	• •		12
												ТОТ	ΊΔΤ.	60

	No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks			
]		Understand the role and basic concepts in research	Lecturing session on concepts and case analysis to clarify the role and importance of research.	Case analysis			
Ι	I	Understand the stages in research process. Ability to formulate research problem, undertake review of literature and select appropriate design	Case analysis on problem formulation and selection of research design.	Writing literature review			
Π	I	Ability to decide on the types of data, sources of data, data collection methods and tools suitable for a study	Lecturing on concepts and tools with emphasis on examples.	Questionnaire construction			
Г	V	Decision making on sample size and suitable method of sampling	Lecturing session on sample size determination and sampling methods.	Case analysis, Class test			
١	7	Capability for data preparation, selection of appropriate tool to analyse the data	Presentation and discussion on hypotheses formulation, discussion on various Univariate and multivariate techniques.	Questions on hypotheses testing			
	rences						
1		acharyya, D. K. (2006). Research Methodo		A T 1			
2		n, Y. K. (2006). Fundamental of research m		· ·			
3	Godd Ltd.	lard, W., & Melville, S. (2004). Research	methodology: An introduction. New Delf	ii: Juta and Company			
4	Bell,	E., Bryman, A., & Harley, B. (2022). Busin	ness research methods: London: Oxford U	niversity Press.			
5	Dul,	J., & Hak, T. (2007). Case study methodolo	ogy in business research: UK: Routledge.				
6	Blum Hill.	berg, B., Cooper, D., & Schindler, P. (201	4). EBOOK: Business research methods:	New Delhi: McGraw			
7	Hair	Jr, J., Page, M., & Brunsveld, N. (2019). Es	ssentials of business research methods: UK	K: Routledge.			
8	Murt	hy, S. N., & Bhojanna, U. (2009). Business	research methods: New Delhi: Excel Boo	ks India.			
9	Bhatt	acharyya, D. K. (2006). Research methodo	logy: New Delhi: Excel Books India.				
10		ns, J., Khan, H. T., Raeside, R., & White, ce students: New Delhi: Response books.	D. (2007). Research methods for graduat	e business and socia			
e-Co	ntents	*					
1	<u>https</u> :	://www.researchgate.net/publication/31920	7471_HANDBOOK_OF_RESEARCH_M	IETHODOLOGY			
1		://researchmethod.net/methodology/					
1 2	https	://www.researchprospect.com/research-met	hodology/				
	https://www.researchprospect.com/research-methodology/ https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321769066_Research_Methodology_in_Business_A_Starter%27s_G						
2	-	://www.researchgate.net/publication/32176	9066_Research_Methodology_in_Busines	ss_A_Starter%27s_G			

							MESTEI							
C	ourse	Code		Cour	se Nam		A ANAL		Lecture			Practic	al C	Credit
UK6	DSED	BM308		Data	Analyti	cs	DSE		hr 45		nr 6	<u>hr</u> 9		4
				2	j v-			-			•	-	L	-
Cour 1		jectives:		gers use	data an	alytics to	formulate	and sol	ve husin	ess nrot	lems an	d to sup	port	
-		gerial de		•	autu un	ury ties to	Tormanade		ve busin		ienis un	a to sup	pon	
2		-			processe	s needed	to develop	p, report	, and ana	lyse bu	siness da	ata		
3	To ex	amine complex business problems												
4	To di	cuss and make better management decisions												
5	To di	scuss ini	novatior	ns in the	area of	data analy	vtics							
Cour	rse Ou	tcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the co	urse, the	e students	s will be	able to			
			(200)•	2		-						Bloo	ms Tax	onomv
	mber				Course	e Outcom	ne (CO) S	tatemer	nt				wledge	•
C								K1, K	2					
C								K2, K	3					
C	CO3	Familiarize with the concepts of big data and big data analyticsK2, K4								4				
C	<b>CO4</b> Familiarize with the concept of Machine language and to develop the ability to						)	K1, K2						
		apply the concepts in the real world											,	
C	205	Conduct data analysis independently and evaluate decisions regarding the applications of business analytics at a strategic level <b>K4</b> , <b>K</b> 5										K4, K5,	K6	
		applica	ations o		ss analy		rategic le	vei						
0	ramm	ne Outcomes (POs):												
00		e Outcomes (POs):												
	/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C	01	PO1 S	PO2 S	S	М	S	М	М	S	S	S	М	М	S
C ( C (	01 02	PO1 S S	PO2 S M	S S	M M	S M	M S	M S	S S	S S	S M	M S	M S	S S
	01 02 03	PO1 S S S	PO2 S M S	S S S	M M M	S M S	M S M	M S M	S S S	S S S	S M S	M S S	M S S	S S M
	01 02 03 04	PO1           S           S           M	PO2 S M S M	S S S S	M M M S	S M S S	M S M S	M S M S	S S S S	S S S S	S M S M	M S S M	M S S S	S S M S
	01 02 03 04 05	PO1 S S M S	PO2 S M S M M M	S S S S S	M M M	S M S	M S M	M S M	S S S	S S S	S M S	M S S	M S S	S S M
C( C( C( C( S- St	01 02 03 04 05 trong; 1	PO1           S           S           M	PO2 S M S M M M	S S S S S	M M M S	S M S S S	M S M S S	M S M S S	S S S S	S S S S	S M S M	M S S M	M S S M	S S M S S
	01 02 03 04 05 trong; 1	PO1 S S M S L- Low;	PO2 S M S M M ; M-Me	S S S S dium	M M M S S	S M S S S	M S M S S Ourse Cor	M S M S S	S S S S	S S S S	S M S M S	M S S M M	M S S M	S S M S
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low; Unders	PO2 S M S M S <b>M</b> -Me	S S S dium Data: T	M M M S S ypes of	S M S S S C data – D	M S M S S Ourse Con ata cleani	M S M S S ntents ng and	S S S S Preparation	S S S S on infor	S M S M S	M S S M M - Types	M S S M I	S S M S S Hours
C( C( C( C( S- St	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low: data –	PO2 S M S M M S <b>M-Me</b> tanding	S S S dium Data: T red and	M M S S ypes of unstruct	S M S S S data – D tured - C	M S M S S Durse Cor ata cleani haracteris	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – In	S S S S preparation	S S S S on infor	S M S M S	M S S M M - Types	M S S M I	S S M S S
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 2 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low; Unders: data – busines	PO2 S M S M s <b>M-Me</b> tanding Structur s – Imp	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance	M M S S ypes of unstruct of inforr	S M S S S data – D tured - C mation pro	M S M S S Durse Cor ata cleani haracteris ocessing i	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – Ii n Manaş	S S S S S preparation gement	S S S S on infor	S M S M S	M S M M – Types	M S S M S of day	S S M S S Hours 13
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 2 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low: Unders: data – busines Online	PO2 S M S M M S M-Me tanding Structur s – Imp Data St	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance o orage: R	M M S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc	S M S S S data – D tured - C nation pro	M S M S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris Dcessing in the data pro-	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – Ii n Manaş	S S S S S preparation gement	S S S S on infor	S M S M S	M S M M – Types	M S S M S of day	S S M S S Hours
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 2 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low; Unders: data – busines Online service:	PO2 S M S M s <b>M</b> s <b>M-Me</b> s tanding Structur s – Imp Data St s offered	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance orage: R d by Am	M M S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc azon, G	S M S S S data – D tured - C nation pro e of onlir oogle, and	M S M S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris Dcessing in the data pro-	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – Ii n Manaş ocessing	S S S S S preparation gement g – Cloud	S S S S on infor on syste	S M S M S rmation ems in n	M S S M M - Types nodern o	M S S M M s of day sed	S S M S S Hours 13
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low Unders data – busines Online services Data A	PO2 S M S M M s M-Me tanding Structur s – Imp Data St s offered nalysis:	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance of orage: R d by Am Introdu	M M M S S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc azon, G ction to	S M S S S C data – D tured – C nation pro e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr	M S M S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris ocessing i the data pro- d IBM	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – In n Manaş ocessing	S S S S S s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	S S S S on infor on syste	S M S M S rmation ems in n ting – C Key da	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas	M S S M M s of day sed	S S M S S Hours 13
CCC CCC CCC S- St Mod	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule	PO1 S S M S L- Low; Unders data – busines Online services Data A techniq	PO2 S M S M M ; M-Me structur s – Imp Data St s offered nalysis: ues use	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance of orage: R d by Am Introdu	M M S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc azon, G ction to eating of	S M S S S C data – D tured – C nation pro e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr	M S M S S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris bcessing i he data pro d IBM amming,	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – In n Manaş ocessing	S S S S S s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	S S S S on infor on syste	S M S M S rmation ems in n ting – C Key da	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas	M S S M M s of day sed	SMSSHours1312
CCC CCC CCC S- St Moo	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule I I	PO1 S S M S L- Low; Unders: data – busines Online services Data A techniq diagnos Big Da	PO2 S M S M M S <b>M-Me</b> structur s - Imp Data St s offered nalysis: ues use stic, -Pre ta Anal	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance of orage: R d by Am Introdu ed in cr edictive ytics: Bi	M M M S S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc azon, G action to eating c and press ig Data-	S M S S S S C data – D tured – C nation pro e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr data sets scriptive C haracted	M S M S S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris bcessing in the data pro- d IBM amming, for busin	M S M S S S ntents ng and j tics – In n Manaş ocessing SPSS, a ness –T	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S S S S on infor on syste compu Excel – analysi	S M S M S rmation ems in n tring – C Key da s – De	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas atta analy scriptive	M S S M M s of day sed vsis e - a -	SMSSHours1312
CCC CCC CCC S- St Mod	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule I I	PO1 S S M S L- Low; Unders: data – busines Online service: Data A techniq diagnos Big Da Data se	PO2 S M S M M s <b>M-Me</b> s <b>M-Me</b> tanding Structur s s fructur s s fructur s s fructur s s offered nalysis: ues use stic, -Pre ta Anal arch alg	S S S dium Data: T red and ortance of orage: R d by Am Introdu ed in cr edictive ytics: Bi gorithms	M M M S S S ypes of unstruct of inforr Relevanc azon, G action to eating of and press ig Data- in searc	S M S S S S C data – D tured – C nation pro- e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr data sets scriptive Characte ch engines	M S M S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris ocessing i he data pro- d IBM amming, for busin eristics an s – Digital	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – In n Manaş occessing SPSS, a ness –T	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S S S S S on infor on syste compu Excel – analysi	S M S M S rmation ems in n ting – C Key da s – De ions of	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas tta analy scriptive Big Data r system	M S S M M s of day sed vsis e - a -	SMSSHours1312
CCC CCC CCC S- St Moo	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule I I	PO1 S S S M S L- Low: Unders: data – busines Online services Data A techniq diagnos Big Da Data se Custom	PO2 S M S M M S M-Me tanding Structur s – Imp Data St s offered nalysis: ues use stic, -Pre ta Anal arch alg eer Anal	S S S S dium Data: T red and ortance of orage: R d by Am Introdu ed in cr edictive ytics: Bi gorithms ytics – C	M M M S S S ypes of unstruct of inforr clevanc azon, G ction to eating c and pres ig Data- in searc Complia	S M S S S S C data – D tured – C nation pro e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr data sets scriptive Characte ch engines nce analy	M S M S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	M S M S S S ntents ng and j tics – In n Manaş ocessing SPSS, a ness –T d Relev l adverti ud analy	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S S S S S on infor on syste l compu Excel – analysi Applicat – Recor	S M S M S rmation ems in n ems in n tring – C Key da s – De ions of nmende al analyt	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas ata analy scriptive Big Data r system ics.	M S S M S of day sed vsis e - a - is -	S         S         M         S         S         Hours         13         12         10
CCC CCC CCC S- St Moo	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule I I I	PO1 S S S M S L- Low; Unders data – busines Online services Data A techniq diagnos Big Da Data se Custom Machin	PO2 S M S M M s <b>M</b> M s <b>M-Me</b> tanding Structur s-Imp Data St s offered nalysis: ues use stic, -Pre ta Anal arch alg er Anal e Learr	S S S S dium Data: T red and ortance orage: R d by Am Introdu ed in cr edictive ytics: Bi gorithms ytics – C ning: Ty	M M M S S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc azon, G action to eating of and pres ig Data- in searc Complian ypes of	S M S S S S C data – D tured – C tured – C mation pro- e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr data sets scriptive Characte ch engines nce analy learning	M S M S S Durse Con ata cleani haracteris ocessing i haracteris ocessing i haracteris haracteris ocessing i haracteris ocessing i haracteris ocessing i haracteris ocessing i haracteris ocessing i haracteris ha	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – Ii n Manaş ocessing SPSS, a ness –T id Relev l adverti ud analy ns - Ma	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S S S S S on infor on syste compute compute compute compute analysi Applicat – Recon perational compute compute analysi	S M S M S rmation ems in n ting – C Key da s – De ions of mmende al analyt models	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas cloud bas scriptive Big Dat r system ics. - Areas	M S S M M S of day sed vsis e - a - is - of	S         S         M         S         S         Hours         13         12         10         12         12
CCC CCC CCC S- St Moo	01 02 03 04 05 rong; 1 dule I I I	PO1 S S S M S L- Low Unders data – busines Online services Data A techniq diagnos Big Da Data se Custom Machin applica	PO2 S M S M M s M-Me s fanding Structur s Structur s Structur s offered nalysis: ues use stic, -Pre ta Anal arch alg ier Anal e Learr tion	S S S S dium Data: T red and ortance of orage: R d by Am Introdu ed in cr edictive ytics: Bi gorithms ytics – C ning: Ty Busines	M M M S S S ypes of unstruct of inforr celevanc azon, G ction to eating c and pres ig Data- in searc Complian ypes of ss intell	S M S S S S C data – D tured – C nation pro e of onlin oogle, and o R Progr data sets scriptive Characte ch engines nce analy learning ligence –	M S M S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	M S M S S ntents ng and j tics – In n Manaş ocessing SPSS, a ness –T d Relev l adverti ud analy ns - Ma athering	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S M S M S S mation s s c mation s s c Key da s c Key da s c Key da s c mende al analyt models ge and	M S S M M M - Types nodern o Cloud bas ta analy scriptive Big Dat r system ics. - Areas knowled	M S S M M s of day sed /sis c - a - is - is - of dge	S         S         M         S         S         Hours         13         12         10

		trategy at functional level- Dialogue between	n strategy					
	and BA, information as strategic resou	ince.	TOTAL 60					
		0.4						
Facilit Unit N	ating the Achievement of Course Learnin o. Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Ta					
I	Understand the basic concepts of data, information, and information systems	Understand the need of Machine Learning	Class test/ Assignment					
П	Understand the application of information systems in modern day business	Supervised and Unsupervised learning.	Presentation, Quiz					
III	Familiarize with the concepts of big data and big data analytics	apply on real world problems	Presentation, Case analysis					
IV	Familiarize with the concept of Machine language and to develop the ability to apply the concepts in the real world	and skills, and understand the need, basic	Assignment, Presentation					
V	Conduct data analysis independently and apply and evaluate decisions regarding the applications of business analytics at a strategic level	and deployment of Digital marketing tools	Case analysis, Class test					
Refere	nces							
J J	United Kingdom: CRC Press.	Started with Business Analytics: Insightf	ul Decision-Mak					
	Rao, p. H. (2013). Business analytics: an app							
	Big Data and Business Analytics. (2016): Un							
		nalytics: Identifying the Path to Profitability: C	Jermany: Wiley.					
	ank, W. (2011). Business Analytics for Mar							
6	aursen, G. H. N., Inorlund, J. (2010). Busi Reporting. United Kingdom: Wiley.	ness Analytics for Managers: Taking Business	s Intelligence Bey					
7	Pries, K. H., Dunnigan, R. (2015). Big Data Press.	Analytics: A Practical Guide for Managers:	United States: C					
8 I	rasad, R. N., Acharya, S. (2011). Fundame	ntals of business analytics: Germany: Wiley Ir	dia Pvt. Limited.					
0	Dinsmore, T. W. (2016). Disruptive Analy Analytics: United States: A Press.	tics: Charting Your Strategy for Next-	Generation Busin					
<b>10</b>	Applications with XLMiner: United Kingdo	5). Data Mining for Business Analytics: Conce m: Wiley.	epts, Techniques,					
e-Cont								
	ttps://searchbusinessanalytics.techtarget.com	m/definition/social-media-analytics						
2	ttps://analytics.facebook.com	a secolation and a secolar secolar secolar						
3 <u>1</u>	<u>ttps://gameanalytics.com/blog/best-tools-fo</u> ttps://www.jetbrains.com/pycharm/features	<b>v</b>						

		BU	ISINES	S ETH		IESTEI D COR		TE GOV	<b>ERN</b> A	ANCE				
Course	e Code		Cour	se Namo	e	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al C	redit	
UK6DSE	DBM309			s Ethics e Gover		DS	E	46		5	9		4	
Course O	hiectives:													
То	0		mental e	conomi	c concent	s such a	s the fu	nctioning	of the e	conomy	indust	rial nolic	v and	
	ign trade			cononn	e concept	s such a	s the rul	lietioning v		conomy	, maasa	nui pone	y, and	
2 To	discuss the	e charac	teristics					and analyz gical factor		usiness	environr	nent, inc	luding	
J To	explore di	plore different forms of commercial organizations, including sole proprietorship, partnership, joint-stock anies, cooperative societies, and multinational corporations												
A To	examine t	amine the significance of business ethics and corporate social responsibility in contemporary business ces, including their relevance, barriers, and emerging perspectives												
То		lescribe the process of globalization, its impact on international business, and the strategies and objectives												
	olved in gl					·								
Course O	utcomos	(COa).	On succ	accful a	mplation	of the c	ourso th	a studente	will be	ablata				
Course O	utcomes (	008): (		Costul CC	mpienon	or the C	ourse, th	ie students	will be		Rloo	ms Taxo	nomy	
Number					Outcome						Kno	owledge	-	
CO1								ental ecor es, and for			, F	<b>K1, K2,</b> I	K3	
CO2	Analyse	the bus	siness e	nvironm	ent, inclu	uding ec	conomic	, socio-cu business o	ltural,	political	,	K2, K4		
CO3		and eva	uluate di	fferent	forms of			anisations			1	K5		
	Recognis	se and	analyse	the im	portance			nics and c	<b>.</b>					
CO4					busines berations.	s practi	ces and	d develop	strate	gies fo	r	K2, K4	l I	
CO5	Understa reasons, and struc	nd the strategic cture of	impact es, and i global	of glot mplicati trade or	oalisation ons for In	idian bus 1s like C	sinesses, GATT ar	al busines and analy nd WTO a	se the f	function	s	K4, K6	5	
D		···· /Þ/	<b>)</b> )											
Program				DO4	<b>DO</b> <i>^{<i>E</i>}</i>	DOC	<b>DO</b> 7	ΒΩΘ	DOA	DCO1	DEO2	DCO1	DCO4	
COs/POs CO1	<b>РО1</b> М	PO2 S	<b>РОЗ</b> М	PO4 S	PO5 M	PO6 S	PO7 S	PO8 M	<u>РО9</u> М	PSO1 S	PSO2 M	PSO3 S	PSO4 S	
CO1 CO2	M	S	M	S	M	L	M	M	M	S	M	L	M	
CO3	S	Ľ	S	M	S	M	L	S	S	M	S	M	S	
CO4	М	М	М	S	L	М	L	L	М	М	L	М	М	
CO5	S	М	S	М	S	М	S	S	S	М	S	М	S	
S- Strong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium											
Module					Co	urse Co	ntents					н	ours	
I	Business Environr	- Econ nent - C Politica	nomic a Classifica al Envire	and Soc ation - E	Meanin ial Objec Business R	g and C ctives of Risks - B	Characte Busine Jusiness	ristics of ess - Main Economic nent - Teo	ntenanc Envirc	e of B	usiness The So	of and cio-	12	
II	Culture:	Meanin	g - Con	•		0		Culture - I - Manag		•			12	

	Organization - Forms of Commerce	ial Organizations: Meaning - Matures - M	Ierits and					
	Limitations - Sole Proprietorship - Pa	artnership - Joint Stock Company - Private an	d Public -					
	Sector Company - Co-Operative Socie	ties - Multinational Corporations.						
		on - Scope - Benefits - Sources of Ethics – erience - Legal System - Importance of Ethics	-					
III		rship - Corporate Culture - Strategy & Perf		12				
	Individual Characteristics and Environ		ormance -					
		thics in Business - Corporate Social Respo	nsibility -					
	Importance of Social Responsibility	and Growth of the Concept Need of CSR - I	•					
IV		R Ethical Codes - Managing Ethics - Ethical A		12				
	Ethical Dilemmas - Whistle Blowing.							
		nent: Application in Marketing - Advertising -	Finance -					
	Tax Evasion - Lack of Transparency - Preparing False Financial Statements, - Speculation and							
V	Insider Trading - Application in HR Mare alike Compensation - Work Place Harassment of							
		Moral Philosophies in Decision Making		12				
	Organisation, - Ethical Issues that arise for Managers – Corporate governance.							
	0		TOTAL	60				
	tating the Achievement of Course Learni	ng Outcomes:						
Unit	8	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	nt Tasks				
	Develop a thorough understanding of	Conduct lectures, discussions, and case						
Ι	fundamental economic concepts and	studies to introduce fundamental economic	Assignmer Presentatio					
	their implications on business operations.	concepts and their relevance to business.	Presentatio	ons				
	Analyse the various forms of	Facilitate group activities and presentations						
т	commercial organisations and	to explore different forms of commercial	Assignments,					
I	evaluate their suitability in different	organisations and discuss their features and						
	contexts.	limitations.	Class lesi					
	Demonstrate awareness of business	Organise debates, seminars, and invited						
II	ethics, corporate social	talk to delve into business ethics, corporate	Assignmer Group disc					
11	I responsibility, and their importance in contemporary business	social responsibility, and their practical implications.	Class test	ussions,				
	environments.	implications.	Clubb lest					
	Evaluate the impact of globalisation	Engage students in simulations, role-plays,						
IV	on international business practices	and discussions to examine the impact of	Assignmer					
1	and strategies.	globalisation on business operations and	Presentatio	ons				
	Understand the minimizer of	strategies. Utilise case studies, readings, and						
	Understand the principles and practices of corporate governance	Utilise case studies, readings, and interactive sessions to explore the	Presentatio	ons				
V	and its role in ensuring organisational	principles and practices of corporate	Case analy					
	integrity and accountability.	governance.						
<b>D</b> 6								
	rences		*					
1		d corporate governance. UK: Pearson Education	n India.					
2		nd corporate governance. London: Springer.						
3		Ethics: A stakeholder, governance and risk app	proach. Lond	don:				
	Routledge.	· · · · ·	~	* 1				
4	4 Rezaee, Z. (2019). Business sustainability, corporate governance, and organizational ethics. Germany: John							
	Wiley & Sons.							
5		rnance: Values, ethics and leadership. Germany						
6		ate governance ethics and CSR. Noida: Kogan	<u> </u>					
7	Tricker, R. I. (2015). Corporate governance	e: Principles, policies, and practices. USA: Oxfo	ord Universi	ty Press.				

0	Sison, A. G. (2010). Corporate governance and ethics: An Aristotelian perspective. USA: Edward Elgar
8	Publishing.
9	Vallabhaneni, S. R. (2008). Corporate management, governance, and ethics best practices. Germany: John
9	Wiley & Sons.
10	Prabakaran, S. (2010). Business ethics and corporate governance. New Delhi: Excel Books India.
e-Co	ntents
1	https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/docserver/9789264236882-
1	en.pdf?expires=1710691385&id=id&accname=guest&checksum=5CC69373F1263ADC47B2B61E1A34A21D
2	https://web.archive.org/web/20091126031629/http://www.unctad.org/en/docs/iteteb20063_en.pdf
3	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/ethics-business/
4	https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10551-010-0432-2
5	https://static.esmt.org/publications/workingpapers/ESMT-11-05_R1.pdf

				INT	ERNA		MESTE		I MANAGI	EMEN	т			
	Course	Code			se Nam		Categ		Lecture hr	Tute		Practic hr	al	Credit
UK	7DSC	DBM401	In		onal Bus agemen		DSG	С	50	1	0			4
C		••												
Cot		jectives:		atagaa a	formone	ion over	and that r		ional agen	onstion		in order	to hone	fit from
1		lization	various	stages o	1 expans	sion overs	seas that I	nunnai	tional corp	oration	s utilize	In order	to bene	int from
2	÷		interna	tional m	onetary	system a	nd the for	reign ev	change ma	rkets				
2			cribe the international monetary system and the foreign exchange markets mine the implications for international competition											
4			cribe how interest rate risk affects financial decision making in the international business arena								ena			
5			tify the processes and instruments used in the financing of international trade											
-	14		r-00000											
		tcomes (	COs): O	n succes	ssful con	npletion of	of the cou	rse, the	students v	vill be a	able to			
	CO				Cours	e Outcor	ne (CO)	Statem	ent					ixonomy
	mber		Course Outcome (CO) Statement Knowledg											
	CO1 Understand international business and management								<b>K1</b> , ]					
(	C <b>O2</b>			-	-				vironment				<b>K2</b> , 1	K4
(	C <b>O</b> 3		y and ap with the		relating	to excha	nge rate f	luctuati	ons and de	evelop s	strategie	es	<b>K2,</b> ]	K3
(	C <b>O</b> 4	Identif	y and ev	valuate t	he marke	eting of ir	nternation	al busii	ness produ	cts			<b>K2</b> , 1	K4
(	C <b>O</b> 5	Develo operati	•	gies to d	eal with	other typ	bes of cou	intry ris	ks associat	ed with	n foreigr	1	K4, K5	5, K6
		-												
	-	e Outcom												
	Ds/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
	CO1 CO2	S S	S	S S	M	S	M	<u>M</u> S	S S	S S	S	M	M	S S
			M S		M	M	S				M S	S	S	
	CO3 CO4	S M	M	S S	M S	S S	M S	<u>M</u> S	S S	S S	M	S M	S S	M S
	CO4	S	M	S	S	S	S	<u> </u>	S	<u>S</u>	S	M	M	S
		L- Low;			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	IVI	IVI	3
5-0	Juong,	L- L0w,												
Mo	dule					Co	ourse Con	ntents						Hours
	I	- Modes Implicat Issues in	Introduction to International Business: Importance - Nature and Scope of International Business - Modes of Entry into International Business - Internationalization Process and Managerial Implications - Multinational Corporations and their Involvement in International Business - Issues in Foreign Investments - Technology Transfer - Pricing and Regulations - International Collaborative Arrangements and Strategic Alliances.							13				
-	II	Cultural,	, Legal zation o	and Te f Globa	chnolog	ical Envi	ronments	in Int	eness - Pe ernational ework for a	Busine	ess - Pr	otection	Vs	12
]	II	IMF, W Econom	orld Ba ic Grou eralism	ink, UN pings in	CTAD, Practice	Internation e - Levels	onal com	modity	O, WTO a trading a onomic Int s in the Wo	nd agre egratio	eements n - Reg	- Regio ionalism	onal vs.	10

IV	Outsourcing, and Logistics Management- International	ons: Exporting, Importing, and Countertrade – Global Pro – Global Marketing and R & D – Global Human H HRM models – Pools adaptation of the Harvard mode del of International HRM – Accounting and Finance s in International business.	Resource el, - the	12
v	Market (Commercial Banks Relationship between the For Exchange Market - Exchange Exchange Rates - Factors with	reign Exchange Market - Organization of the Foreign E , FEDAI - RBI) - The Spot Market - The Forward M prward Rate and the Future Spot Rate - Participants in Rates – Exchange Rate Systems - Fixed Exchange Rates - hich influence the Determination of Exchange Rates – E estructuring Process: Mergers & Acquisition Strategies.	Market - Foreign Flexible	13
	· · · · · ·		TOTAL	60
Facilitatin	g the Achievement of Course	Learning Outcomes:		
Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	ent Tasks
I	Understand international business and management	Engage in a case study analysis to understand the importance, nature, and scope of international business through examining various modes of entry into international markets and the internationalization process, along with its managerial implications.	Case study Class test	у,
п	Analyse investment opportunities in the international environment	Through interactive simulations and group discussions, learners will explore the complexities of the international business environment, evaluating factors such as country attractiveness and the interplay of political, economic, socio-cultural, legal, and technological environments, while deliberating the balance between protection and liberalization of the global business environment.	Class Group dis	test, cussion
III	Identify and apply risk relating to exchange rate fluctuations and develop strategies to deal with them	Utilizing multimedia resources and guided research, students will investigate the roles and functions of international economic institutions and agreements, including the WTO, IMF, World Bank, UNCTAD, and regional economic groupings, while critically analyzing challenges faced by global businesses in navigating these frameworks.	Presentati Workshop	
IV	Identify and evaluate the marketing of international business products	In a collaborative project, students will analyze the various functions of international business, including exporting, importing, global production, outsourcing, logistics, marketing, R&D, and human resource management, synthesizing different international HRM models and ethical considerations into their strategic recommendations.	Presentati Seminar, (	-
V	Develop strategies to deal with other types of country risks associated with foreign operations	Through experiential learning activities and case studies, participants will delve into the intricacies of the foreign exchange market, examining its organization, spot and forward markets, determinants of exchange rates, exchange rate systems, and factors influencing exchange rate determination, fostering an understanding of exchange control mechanisms.	Case stud Class test	у,
Reference	25			
1 Cav		enberger, J. R., Rammal, H. G., & Rose, E. L. (2014). A	ustralia: Int	ernational

2	Daniels, J. D., Radebaugh, L. H., & Sullivan, D. P. (2019). International business: Environments and operations.
4	London: Pearson.
3	Verbeke, A. (2013). International business strategy. USA: Cambridge University Press.
4	Turner, C. (2010). International business: Themes and issues in the modern global economy. London: Routledge.
5	Rugman, A. M., Collinson, S., & Hodgetts, R. M. (2006). International business. London: Pearson Education.
6	Killing, P. (2013). Strategies for joint venture success (RLE international business). UK: Routledge.
7	Dunning, J. H., & Lundan, S. M. (2008). Multinational enterprises and the global economy. USA: Edward Elgar
'	Publishing.
8	Khan-Panni, P., & Swallow, D. (2003). Communicating across cultures: the key to successful international
0	business communication. UK: How To Books Ltd.
9	Dunning, J. H. (2014). Explaining International Production. UK: Routledge.
10	Kumar, R. (2008). International economics: New Delhi: Excel Books India.
e-Co	ntents
1	https://thuvienso.hoasen.edu.vn/handle/123456789/10494
2	https://files.pdflio.com/pdf/6385b13407a68e0cfde4fc1b.pdf
3	https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-658-33221-1
4	https://thuvienso.hoasen.edu.vn/handle/123456789/12556
5	https://iartemejournal.org/index.php/IARTEM/article/view/826

				R	ESEAI	SEM RCH TO	ESTER OLS A		CHNIQ	UES				
Co	ourse	e Code		Cour	se Nam	e	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practica hr	al C	redit
UK7	DSC	DBM402		Researc Tec	h Tools hniques		DS	С	46	9	9	5		4
Cour	se O	bjectives	:											
1		discuss th rviews, ol		• •						iding su	rveys/qu	estionna	aires,	
2	To	familiariz	e with d	ata colle	ction te	chniques a	and tools	s, such as	s samplin	0	-		•	,
		erview protocols, and data recording techniques, ensuring proficiency in collecting high-quality data explain the concepts of data quality and reliability, equipping them with the skills to minimize bias and												
3	erro	ors in the c	lata coll	ection p	rocess	-	•		0					
4		provide w rential sta		<b>.</b>			•	•	-	ues, incl	luding de	escriptiv	e statisti	ics,
5	To	introduce	systema	tic litera	ature rev	iew meth	odologie	s, biblio	metric an					ools
5	suc	h as SPSS	and AN	AOS, fac	cilitating	g effective	data ana	alysis an	d interpre	tation ii	n researc	h endea	vors	
Cour	rse O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the c	ourse, th	e students	s will be	e able to			
C Num					Course	Outcome	e (CO) S	tatemer	nt				ms Taxo wledge	-
СС	)1	scenario	s and	demons	trate pi	ethods o oficiency econdary	in im	plementi	ing surve	eys, int			K1, K2	2
СС	)2		skills in	n design	ing and	administe					ensuring	^g k	K2, K3,	K6
СС	)3	techniqu	es to mi	nimize l	biases ar	valuate on derrors i	n the dat	a collect	tion proce	ess.			K2, K.	3
СС	04	descripti	ve and i	nferenti	al statist	ving vario ics, valid lata effect	ity and r	•		-	•	-	K2, K4, 1	K6
СС	)5	bibliome AMOS t	etric ana o analyz	alysis, a ze and ir	nd utili nterpret	ting syst zing stati research d esis testin	stical so lata accu	oftware	tools suc	h as S	PSS and	i k	X4, K5, 1	K6
Prog	ramı	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):										
COs	/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO	<b>D1</b>	S	S	М	S	L	S	S	М	S	S	М	S	L
CO	02	М	S	L	S	М	L	М	S	М	S	S	L	М
CO	03	S	L	S	L	S	М	М	S	S	М	S	М	S
CO	04	М	S	М	S	L	S	L	L	М	S	L	М	М
CO		S	М	S	М	S	М	S	S	S	М	S	М	S
S- St	rong	; L- Low	; M-Me	dium										
Mod	ule					Co	urse Co	ntents					1	Hours
I		Observa Samplin	tions-Ex g metho	xperimer ods -Dat	nts- Seco a gathe	Methods of ondary da ring instr	ta collec uments	ction-Dat -question	ta Collect nnaire de	tion Tec sign, in	chniques	and To	ols-	10
		Data ICC	orung a		memati		Jues-Dal	a Qualit	y and Kel	aonity				

II	statistics-Validity and Reliability in Re ratio-Likert scaling-Thurstone scaling-	niques-Descriptive Statistics-Mean-Median- esearch-Scaling Techniques-nominal, ordinal Guttman scaling-Determinants of Sampling-F ag methods and techniques-Sample size determ	, interval, Population	12				
III	Bibliometric Analysis- Citation anal	a conducting an SLR-Tools and techniques ysis- Bibliometric software tools- Introd aces: Overview of SPSS interface and function - AMOS interface and features-	uction to	12				
IV	focus groups, ethnography-Data anal Quantitative Research Methods- Experin -Statistical analysis techniques- Mix	rch Methods- Data collection techniques -in ysis methods -thematic analysis, content mental and non-experimental designs ed Methods Research- Integrating qualita trategies for mixed methods research -Analy	analysis,- ative and	13				
V	Fundamental Concepts of Hypothesis Testing: Hypotheses - Null and Alternative - Simple and Composite - Problem of Testing of Hypothesis - Critical Region - Two Kinds of Errors - Level of Significance - Parametric tests – features, types, large sample and small sample tests – Z test, t-test, F-test – application of parametric tests - Inferential statistics: Conditions for applying parametric and non-parametric tests, different non-parametric tests - ANOVA							
		*	TOTAL	60				
Facilita	ting the Achievement of Course Learning	a Outcomes:						
Unit N	5	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Tasks				
Ι	Demonstrate proficiency in selecting appropriate methods of data collection based on research objectives and context.	Interactive lectures and discussions on methods of data collection, data gathering instruments, and techniques for evaluating data quality and reliability.	Quiz, Class test					
II	objectives and context.       data quality and reliability.         Apply data gathering instruments       Hands-on workshops and practical         effectively, ensuring the accuracy       exercises       demonstrating       the         and reliability of collected data.       implementation of surveys, interviews,       Group pre							
	and reliability of collected data.	observations, and experiments.	1 1	cintation				
III	and reliability of collected data. Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.		Assignmen					
III IV	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis,	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis		t, Quiz				
	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors. Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews	Assignmen Discussion/	t, Quiz				
IV	<ul> <li>Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.</li> <li>Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret research findings accurately.</li> <li>Conduct systematic literature reviews and bibliometric analysis to inform research inquiries and expand knowledge in the field.</li> </ul>	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews and performing bibliometric analysis. Collaborative group projects requiring students to analyze datasets using SPSS and AMOS, and present their findings to	Assignmen Discussion/ Seminar Assignmen	t, Quiz				
IV V Referen	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.         Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret research findings accurately.         Conduct systematic literature reviews and bibliometric analysis to inform research inquiries and expand knowledge in the field.	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews and performing bibliometric analysis. Collaborative group projects requiring students to analyze datasets using SPSS and AMOS, and present their findings to	Assignmen Discussion/ Seminar Assignmen Class test	t, Quiz				
IV V Referen 1 D	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.         Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret research findings accurately.         Conduct systematic literature reviews and bibliometric analysis to inform research inquiries and expand knowledge in the field.         acces         owdy, S., Wearden, S., & Chilko, D. (2011)	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews and performing bibliometric analysis. Collaborative group projects requiring students to analyze datasets using SPSS and AMOS, and present their findings to the class.	Assignmen Discussion/ Seminar Assignmen Class test	t, Quiz				
IV           V           Referen           1         D           2         C	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.         Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret research findings accurately.         Conduct systematic literature reviews and bibliometric analysis to inform research inquiries and expand knowledge in the field.         acces         owdy, S., Wearden, S., & Chilko, D. (2011)	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews and performing bibliometric analysis. Collaborative group projects requiring students to analyze datasets using SPSS and AMOS, and present their findings to the class.	Assignmen Discussion/ Seminar Assignmen Class test	t, Quiz				
IV           Referent           1         D           2         C           3         W	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret research findings accurately.Conduct systematic literature reviews and bibliometric analysis to inform research inquiries and expand knowledge in the field.cesowdy, S., Wearden, S., & Chilko, D. (2011 hampion, D. J. (1970). Basic statistics for s	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews and performing bibliometric analysis. Collaborative group projects requiring students to analyze datasets using SPSS and AMOS, and present their findings to the class. ). Statistics for Research. Germany: John Wile ocial research. Scranton. London: Chandler Pu- tistics. England: Bloomsbury Publishing.	Assignmen Discussion/ Seminar Assignmen Class test	t, Quiz				
IV           Referent           1         D           2         C           3         W           4         H           5         A	Evaluate the quality and reliability of data through systematic analysis, minimizing biases and errors.         Utilize various data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics, to interpret research findings accurately.         Conduct systematic literature reviews and bibliometric analysis to inform research inquiries and expand knowledge in the field.         ces         owdy, S., Wearden, S., & Chilko, D. (2011 hampion, D. J. (1970). Basic statistics for so valker, I. (2017). Research methods and statistics explained. UF garwal, B. L. (2006). Basic statistics. India:	observations, and experiments. Case studies and real-world examples illustrating the application of data analysis techniques and statistical software tools. Guided tutorials and demonstrations on conducting systematic literature reviews and performing bibliometric analysis. Collaborative group projects requiring students to analyze datasets using SPSS and AMOS, and present their findings to the class.	Assignmen Discussion/ Seminar Assignmen Class test ey & Sons. ublishing Co	t, Quiz				

7	Malec, M. (2018). Essential statistics for social research. UK: Routledge.							
8	Hayslett, H. T. (2014). Statistics: USA: Elsevier.							
9	Oh, D. M., & Pyrczak, F. (2023). Making sense of statistics: A conceptual overview: UK: Routledge.							
10	Singh, Y. K. (2006). Fundamental of research methodology and statistics: New Delhi: New Age International.							
e-Co	ntents							
1	https://www.statistics.com/							
2	https://www.khanacademy.org/math/statistics-probability							
3	https://www.statology.org/importance-of-statistics-in-research/							
4	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/355038021_Introduction_to_Research_Methodology_Statistics_A_G							
4	uide for Students and Supervisors							
5	https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/65177/3/Unit-1.pdf							

					SEM	ESTER	- VII							
			INFOR	RMATIO	ON TEO	CHNOL	OGY H	FOR BU	SINES	SS				
Course	Code		Cour	rse Name	)	Categ	ory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practics hr	al C	redit	
UK7DSE	DBM403	Info		1 Technol 1siness	logy for	DSI	E	40		5	15		4	
Course O	hiectives:													
	liscuss the	basic c	oncepts	of Inform	nation Te	echnolog	y, its su	pport and	role in	Manage	ement, fo	r manag	gers	
2 To explain the basic concepts of Internet and websites, domains, and security therein													·	
<b>3</b> To e													eatures	
4 To discuss the core concepts of computing and modern systems														
5 To examine the upcoming IT technologies														
Course O	utcomes ()	COs):	On succ	essful cor	mpletion	of the co	ourse, the	e students	s will be	e able to	•			
Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Blooms Taxono         V       Course Outcome (CO) Statement												nomy		
Number						· · ·					Know	vledge L	-	
CO1		Understand the fundamentals of information technology     K1, K2												
CO2	Acquire detailed information on all the areas of business. Using the collected information helps in maximizing the sales and profit of the business <b>K2, K6</b>													
CO3			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		commen		des to	V.		5	
	top executives K2, K4, K													
CO4	Acquire modern method of teaching and learning process <b>K1, K2, F</b>											l, K2, K	, K6	
CO5	Apply the knowledge of analytical research to solve strategically significant issues that are relevant to business <b>K3</b> , <b>K5</b>										K3, K5			
Programs COs/POs	ne Outcor PO1	nes (PC PO2	Os): PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
COS/FOS	S	S S	S	M N	<u>105</u>	M	<u>го</u> / М	S	<u> </u>	S	M	<u>гзоз</u> М	1304 S	
CO2	S	M	S	M	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	
CO3	S	S	S	М	S	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	M	
CO4	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	S	
CO5	S	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	
S- Strong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium											
Module					C	ourse Co	ntents					1	Hours	
mouure	Information	tion Te	chnolog	v: Histor				ology- In	formati	on and	Knowled		liouis	
T			-					ind its ma				-	10	
Ι	Information	tion sys	stems- S	ystem Ha	ardware-	System s	software	- Applica	tion So	ftware-	Introduc	tion	10	
			-	2			-	in Mana	-					
	-				•			fice Auto		•	-	-		
п			•	•		•		formation	•	-			12	
II		•					•	n (EIS) - erface- Cl		-	-		13	
	-	-	-			-		ring, Mul		-				
	-			-		-		arketing,	_	-	-			
								Managem						
III	-		-					ledge Ma		•			12	
111	Trends-	-	pt of Di	gital Eco	nomy an	d Digita	l Organi	zation	IT Res	ources (	Open-Sou	urce	14	
						-	-							
	Software Linux/ E		ncept ai	nd Applie	cations.	-	-	ent Opera		ystems	(Window	vs /		

IV	7	Data Communication, Networks, and Internet Concepts: Data Communication, Networks, and Internet Concepts: Benefits of Networks- Power Apps: Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Outlook, OneNote, One drive, Microsoft Teams - Programming Concepts and Tools: Introduction to Programming, Concepts, and Tools, Five-step programming, Design the program, code the program, test the program, Document, and maintain the program, five generations of programming languages, programming languages used today, Pseudo Code.									
V	,	Real Time Systems: Distinction between R evolution- Types of ERP, Management of I Time Applications-Railway / Airway / Hotel advantages, E-Cash, Security requirements International and Cross Border financial trans	ERP- Line and Batch Processing Sys Reservation System, ATMs, EDI Transformer of Safe E-Payments Security me	stem. Real nsactions - easures in	12						
				TOTAL	60						
Facili	itating	the Achievement of Course Learning Outc	ome								
Unit		Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment	Tasks						
Ι		Understand the fundamentals of information technology	The course focuses on key concepts for understanding modern computer systems.	Class test, Seminar							
П		Acquire detailed information on all the areas of business. Using the collected information helps in maximizing the sales and profit of the business	The focus of the course is on how technology is used in and by businesses and organisations.	Assignment, Seminar							
II	I	Evaluate the organization's computer requirements and recommend upgrades to top executives	Learn core concepts of computing and modern systems	Presentation, Quiz	,						
IV	V	Acquire modern methods of teaching and learning process	Discuss the modern software programs and packages	Case analysis, Presentation, Class test							
V	7	Apply the knowledge of analytical research to solve strategically significant issues that are relevant to business	solve strategically significant issues that technologies								
Refer	ences										
1	Youn Cedro	g, J. (2023). IT for Business: A Student's Guid os: Cognella Academic Publishing.									
2	Appro	on, B., Zondervan, W. (2018). IT for Business bach to Digital Transformation: United Kingdo	om: IT Governance Publishing Limited	l.							
3	for IT	y, M. G., Curley, M. (2004). Managing Inform and Business Managers: United States: Intel I	Press.		tegies						
		ples Of Business Management. (2000). India:									
5	Book										
6		ar, d. S. (2012). IT Services Business Manageme	-		ning.						
7	Kingd	tt, D., Grimshaw, D., Powell, P. (2013). IT in Iom: Taylor & Francis.	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	book. United							
8		z, B., Larssen, L. (2012). Manage IT as a Busin									
9	-	es, B. (2008). Exploiting IT for Business Bene									
10		er, R., Westerman, G. (2009). Real Business of :: Harvard Business Review Press.	f IT: How CIOs Create and Communic	ate Value. Uni	ited						

e con	e contents						
1	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/IT_for_Busines						
2	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Managing_Information_Technology_for_Business						
3	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Release It/Ug9QDwAAQB						
4	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Design						
5	Information Technology For Business Notes, PDF I MBA 2024 (geektonight.com)						

		BU	SINES	S POLI		ESTER · D STRAT		C MANA	AGEM	ENT				
Course	Code		Cou	rse Nam	e	Catego	ry	Lecture hr	Tuto h		Practic hr	al (	Credit	
UK7DSCI	DBM401	Busir		icy and agemen	Strategic t	DSC		45	e	5	9		4	
Course Ob	viectives:													
	iscuss the		ss policy	v										
	xplain stra													
	-	erentiate between business policy and strategic management												
		grate business policy and strategic management												
	•	blain the best practices for successful integration of business policy and strategic management												
5 10 82	xpiain the	e best pr	actices	for succe	essiul inte	gration of	busine	ess poncy		llegic m	anagem	ent		
Course Ou	itcomes (	COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the cou	rse, the	e students	will be	able to				
CO Number				Course	Outcome	e (CO) Sta	atemer	nt				ms Tax wledge	conomy e Level	
CO1	manage	Develop a working knowledge of current basic and advanced strategic management concepts and tools and an ability to apply these tools to practical business problems <b>K1, K2</b>												
CO2	Acquire	cquire strategic management knowledge and skills help to cope with issues K2												
CO3	Develop	Develop an ability to critically evaluate unstructured strategic business issues and decisions and develop innovative and ethical solutions <b>K2</b> , <b>K5</b>												
CO4		align	ment, c			efficiency		an organi	isation	through	1	K2, K	4	
CO5	Develop	the ess	sence of	adaptabi gement p	•	petitivenes	ss, and	sustained	l growth	l	ŀ	K2, K5,	K6	
Programm		mas (Pl	<b>]</b> e)•											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	<b>PO3</b>	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C01	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	L	M	S	M	M	
CO2	М	L	М	S	L	М	М	S	М	S	М	М	М	
CO3	L	L	М	М	М	М	L	М	М	L	М	М	L	
CO4	S	М	L	М	L	М	М	L	S	М	М	L	S	
CO5	М	S	М	М	L	М	М	М	М	М	S	L	Μ	
S- Strong;	L- Low;	M-Me	dium											
Module					Co	ourse Con	tents						Hours	
	Busines	s Policy	y: Evoli	ition- Di		between b		s policy	and stra	tegic m	anagem			
Ι	Corpora Importa	te gove nce of	ernance- strategic	- Concep c Manage	pt, issues	, models, rategy &	and s	ignificand	ce- Goo	d and	bad pol	icy-	12	
п	external competi internal Externa	envir tor ana analysi l audit	onment lysis) p s- Strate – micro	analysi orter's fi egic inter and ma	is-externa ive forces nt- Visior acro envir	lysis of I I environ and com n, mission, ronment se nalysis – T	nment petitor busin cannin	analysis analysis ess defini g – PES	(Indus) framew tion goa FLE ana	stry an vork and als and a alysis -	alysis 1 firm l objectiv Five fo	and evel es – rces	12	

III IV	for executing strategy – Start up - Merger and Acquisition - Joint Venture – Strategie Alliances – Consortium         Industry and Competitive analysis: Strategy and Competitive advantage - Principles of Competitive Advantage - Identifying value activities- Competitive Scope-Value Chain and Generic Strategies-Mergers & Acquisitions Strategies.         Strategy Evaluation and Control: Evaluation criteria – Strategic control – Operational control - Balances Scorecard – Characteristics of effective control system – Contingency Planning							
v	<ul> <li>Balances Scorecard – Characteristics of effective control system – Contingency Planning - Strategic perspectives: Corporate governance and Corporate Social Responsibility – Strategies for Non-Profit Organisations and MSME – Strategy and innovation – Blue Ocean strategy</li> </ul>							
			TOTAL	60				
Facilit	ating the Achievement of Course Learning Ou	tcomes:						
Unit N		Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmer	t Tasks				
I	Develop a working knowledge of current basic and advanced strategic management concepts and tools and an ability to apply these tools to practical business problems	Understand the basic concepts and principles of strategic management	Presentatio Seminar	n,				
II	Acquire strategic management knowledge and skills help to cope with issues	Discuss the business environment using different tools	Seminar, Case study					
III	Develop an ability to critically evaluate unstructured strategic business issues and decisions and develop innovative and ethical solutions An opportunity to apply the strategic management tools and concepts to a company of your choice Assignment Case study							
IV	Analyse alignment, consistency, and efficiency in an organisation through business policy	Encourage cross-functional collaboration between departments to ensure policy changes are well- coordinated and harmonised with the broader strategic initiatives	Seminar, Class test					
V	Develop the essence of adaptability, competitiveness, and sustained growth through strategic management practices	Lectures and discussions deal with practical applications and current strategic issues faced by companies and managers	Case study Quiz					
Refere	ences							
1	Martin, E. S. &. B. (2019). Business Policy and	Strategic Management. United Kingdom	: EDTECH.					
2	Gupta, V., gollakota, K.Srinivasan, R. (2007). B applications. India: PHI learning.							
3	Jauch, L. R., Glueck, W. F. (1988). Business Pol							
4	Sekhar, G. V. S. (2013). Business Policy and Str House Pvt. Limited.	ategic Management. India: I.K. Internati	onal Publish	ıng				
	Gupta, V., Gollakota, K., Srinivasan, R. (2007).	Business policy and strategic manageme	nt. concepte	and				
5	applications. India: PHI Learning.	2 assuess poney and strategic manageme	in concepts					
6	Jauch, L. R., Glueck, W. F. (1988). Business Pol	icy and Strategic Management. Singapo	re: McGraw	-Hill.				
7	Martin, E. S. &. B. (2019). Business Policy and		: EDTECH.					
8	Strategic Management and Business Policy. (200	09). India: Excel Books.						

9	Saloner, Shepard, Podolny (2001). Strategic Management'. Germany: John Wiley							
10	Gupta, Gollakota & Srinivasan (2005). Business Policy and Strategic Management – Concepts and							
10	Application. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India							
e-Contents								
1	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Business Policy							
2	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/business policy and strategic management							
3	https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1057/978-1-137							
4	https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11575-022-00489-8							
5	https://www.theknowledgeacademy.com/blog/business-policy-and-strategic-management							

				М			ESTER		ION SYS	TFM					
Co	ourse	Code			rse Nam		Categ		Lecture hr	Tute	orial ar	Practic hr	al	Credit	
UK8I	DSCI	DBM404	Ma		ent Info ystem	rmation	DS	С	50	1	0			4	
Cours	se Oł	jectives:													
		•		nd funct	ions of i	nformatio	n system	in orga	nisations						
		To explain the appropriate methods for building information system													
		examine suitable tools for system security													
		atroduce innovations in the area of MIS													
5	To d	iscuss the	e applic	ation of	MIS in	other func	tional ar	eas of n	nanagemei	nt					
Cours	se Ou	itcomes (	COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the co	ourse, th	ne students	will be	able to				
						1							Bloo	oms	
CO Numl					Course	e Outcom	e (CO) §	Stateme	ent				Taxor	omy	
Numi	ber											Kn	owled	ge Level	
CO	1	Understa	derstand the role of information system in modern day organisations K1, K											K2	
CO	2	Familiari	miliarise with the level wise classification of IS K1, K											K2	
CO	3	Analyse	nalyse the role of IS in different functional areas in an organisation K2, K											K4	
CO	4	Compreh	Comprehend the various threats to IS and the means to ensure quality of IS K2, K3											K3	
CO						te method t of inform	-		ding, Eval sy	uate the	e legal a	nd	K2, K	K4, K6	
Duogu		o Outoo	mog (D												
COs/I		e Outco	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	B PSO4	
CO3/1		S	M	M	S	M	M	<u>S</u>	M	M	S	M	S S	S	
<u>C0</u>		S	M	M	S	M	M	S	M	M	S	M	L	M	
<u>C0</u>		M	S	L	M	S	S	L	S	S	M	S	M	S	
<u>C0</u>		M	M	S	M	L	M	M	M	M	M	L	M	L	
<u>C0</u>		M	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	M	S	
		L- Low;				~	~		~	~		~		~	
		,													
Modu							urse Co							Hours	
Ι			-		-		ources - N	Managei	ment Infor	mation	System	- Conce	pt –	12	
		strategic						•	0	17	1 1 -				
Π								-	g System-	Know	ledge 1	Managen	nent	10	
		2			÷	m - Execu			-			(0 T)	• 1		
III		MIS: Fur IS- Struc				on- Marke	eting IS, I	Human	Resource 1	IS, Oper	rations 1	IS, Finan	ICIAL	13	
IV		System	Buildin	g Appr	oaches:	•	-		fe Cycle - advantag		•••••		user	12	
		-						-	- advantag ndalism - (	-		-	ther		
V		terrorism	– Mal	icious se	oftware	- Protecti	ng digita	1 firm –	- Encryptic ocial Life	on – Fii	rewall -	Interne	t of	13	
		-		_		mplication									
												ТОТ	AL	60	

Facil	itating	g the Achievement of Course Lea	arning Outcomes:	
Unit	: No.	<b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
]	[	Familiarise with the role and importance of information systems in managerial decision-making.	Engage students in interactive presentations to explore the components and resources of Information Systems, discussing their roles and functionalities.	Case presentation
Ι	I	Understand the level-wise classification of information system	Analyze case studies highlighting the strategic role of Management Information Systems (MIS), emphasizing their limitations and challenges in real-world scenarios.	Quiz
ш		Understand the function-wise classification of information system	Conduct group discussions to classify MIS based on levels (e.g., Transaction Processing System, Decision Support System) and functions (e.g., Marketing IS, Human Resource IS), discussing their structures and applications.	Assignment, Class test
IV V		Apply suitable method for information system building	Facilitate workshops on different system building approaches such as System Development Life Cycle (SDLC), Prototyping, and Outsourcing, allowing students to engage in hands-on activities and discussions.	Case analysis
		Comprehend the cyber threats and use of counter mechanisms and Familiarise with the impact of IT Act 2000.	Utilize simulations to demonstrate Information Security Management techniques, impact of IT on society, IT ethics and its implication.	Quiz, Group discussion
Refe	rences			
1			). Management information systems. New York: M	cGraw-Hill Irwin.
•			Aanagement information systems: Conceptual found	
2	devel	opment. New York: McGraw-Hil	l, Inc.	
3		on, K. C., & Laudon, J. P. (200 on Education.	4). Management information systems: Managing	the digital firm. UK:
4		on, K. C., & Laudon, J. P. (1995 : Prentice-Hall, Inc.	). Management information systems: organisation	and technology. New
5	Marti	n, J. (1990). Information engineer	ring, planning & analysis. New York: Prentice-Hall,	, Inc.
6	Ein-D	Dor, P., & Segev, E. (1978). Mana	aging management information systems (pp. 4-56).	Germany: Lexington
U	Book			
7	5		D. (1991). Ethical issues in information systems:	a book of readings.
		hany: South-Western Publishing C	o. ). Strategic planning for information systems. Ger	many: John Wilow 0-
8	Sons,		j. Strategic planning for information systems. Ger	
0			R. (2022). Researching information systems and co	omputing. New York:
9	Sage.			
10	Turba	an, E., Leidner, D., McLean, E	., & Wetherbe, J. (2008). Information Technolog	gy for Management.
		any: John Wiley & Sons.		
	ntents			
1	<u>^</u>	•	/1721.1/47936/frameworkformana00gorr.pdf	
2		//egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/1234		
3	<u>^</u>	•	10/Fundamental Info Sys/Lecture/ch01 5e.pdf	
4		//www.javatpoint.com/mis-manag		
5	<u>nups:</u>	//smanousmess.cnron.com/manag	gement-information-system-2104.html	

## MINOR COURSE I TRAVEL AND TOURISM

	TR	AVEI	AND 1	OURI		MESTE DURISM		CIPLES	AND	PRAC	FICES		
Cou	rse Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Catego	ory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al C	Credit
UK1MI	NTDBM1	01	Fourism Pi	Princip ractices	les and	MN		50		5	5		4
	Objectives												
	discuss the						pment o	of tourism					
	explain th explain th	-											
	discuss th												
	familiariz	•		•	*		ustry						
			-				•	he students	s will be	e able to	1		
CO		(005).							5 WIII 00		Bloom	ns Taxo	
Number	r		(	ourse (	Jutcome	(CO) Sta	atemen	IT			Knov	vledge I	Level
CO1	Familia	arize wi	ith the fur	ndament	al concep	ot, growth	n and de	evelopmen	t of tou	rism		K1, K2	
CO2	Unders	tand th	e system	and eler	nents of t	ourism						K2, K3	
CO3	Unders	tand th	e motivat	ional fa	ctors of to	ourism						K2, K5	
CO4	Assess	Assess the impacts of tourism K2, K4, H											
CO5	Unders	Understand the organizations in tourism industry K2, K3											
Program	me Outco	omes (I	POs):										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	S	М	М	S	М	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	S
CO2	S	S	М	М	М	М	М	L	М	S	М	S	М
CO3	М	Μ	М	М	Μ	L	Μ	М	S	S	М	S	М
CO4	S	S	M	M	M	L	M	L	M	S	M	S	M
CO5	M g; L- Low	M	M	М	Μ	L	М	М	S	S	М	S	М
Module		; IVI-IVI	euluili		C	ourse Co	ntonta						Hours
Module		n. Me	aning and	l Defini				ourism an	d touris	st visite	or trave		nours
			e					Interrela					
Ι			-					l developi	-				12
	-	-		– Roma	ans- 15th	century	to 20th	n century	(signific	cance w	ith pre-	and	
	post-w												
								ystem: Le	•				10
II			try- Acc ers and in			nsportatio	on, tou	r operator	s, trave	ei agent	is and o	ther	12
		-				h and nul	1 factor	s -Basic m	otivatio	ons of to	urism –		
ш						-		tivation fo					12
	-							l, cultural,		• -			
								nent only)	-				
						-	-	blems of					
IV	-	-					-	olitical, ar					12
		-	references		key s IIII	ucx - PUS	ana na i	Pull Theor	y -Stan	icy P108	s s wode	1 01	
	Destille												

	V		ganizations Connected to Tourism: UNWTO, WT , TAAI, FHRAI, IHA, NTO; Ministry of Tourism; ( etc.; Schengen agreement		12
				TOTAL	60
Faci	litatin	g the Achievement of Course L	earning Outcomes:		
	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Tasks
	I	Understand the fundamental concept, growth and development of tourism.	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions will be utilized to understand the concepts, growth and development of tourism	Group discus Class test	
]	I	Acquiring knowledge of the system & elements of tourism	Case study analysis and group discussions to understand the elements of tourism and structure of tourism industry	Group discus Presentation	ssion/
Ι	II	Understand the motivational factors of Tourism	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the motivational factors of tourism	Seminar/ Workshop/ Class test	
Ι	V	Identifying the Positive and negative impacts of tourism	Case Study analysis, group discussions and Field Visits to understand the positive and negative impacts of tourism	Case study/ Field visit re	ports
•	V	Familiarize with the organizations in tourism industry.	Interactive lectures, readings and class discussions to familiarize with the organizations in tourism industry.	Class test/ Presentation	
Refe 1 2 3	Bhat Seth,	ia, A.K. (2005). International To ia, A.K. (2005). The business of P. N. (2006). Successful tourism	urism Management. New Delhi: Sterling publishers tourism: Concepts and strategies. New Delhi: Sterli n: Volume I: Fundamentals of tourism (Vol. 1). New	ng publishers.	
		ishers Pvt. Ltd.			
4 5	Krisł		n to Tourism. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers. nd. (2004). Basics of Tourism- Theory, Operation an	nd Practice. No	ew
6	Chris	s Cooper et al. (1996). Tourism-	Principles and practice. London: Pitman publishing	•	
7			sm System: An Introductory Text. New York: Prent		
8 9	Muk		ts of India- a National Perspective. New Delhi,: Abl ish Chandra (2004). Legal perspectives in Tourism.	0	
10			es and Practice. United Kingdom: Pearson Educatio	n.	
e-Co	ontents				
1	https	://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N	AZ83B7zNJeg		
2	https	://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y	(2mkgrFoTcU		
3		://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X	•		
4	· ·	://www.incredibleindia.org/conte			
5		://www.fhrai.com/about_us.aspx			
	<u> </u>				

			TRA	AVEL A	AND TO		MESTE I: MAN		MENT IN	TOU	RISM				
	Course	e Code		Cou	ırse Nan	ne	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al C	Credit	
U	K1MNT	DBM102	2 N	Ianagen	nent in T	ourism	M	N	40	1	0	10		4	
Сог	ırse Ob	jectives:	:												
1				anagem	ent conce	epts tailor	ed for th	e touris	sm industry	/					
2	To exp	lain the	various	roles of	manager	rs in touri	sm busii	nesses							
3	To dev	elop ess	ential s	kills like	leadersh	nip and de	ecision-n	naking	for tourism	manag	ement				
4	To exp	lore how	v manag	gement f	unctions	like plan	ning and	organi	zing apply	in touri	ism				
5	To disc	cuss the	social a	nd envir	onmenta	l impacts	of touris	sm man	agement d	ecisions	8				
Сот	ırse Ou	tcomes (	(COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the co	ourse, t	he students	s will be	e able to				
	CO ımber			(	Course C	Outcome	(CO) St	atemer	nt				is Taxo vledge I		
	CO1					ls of t industry o		Ŭ	ement, in	ncluding	g its	]	K1, K2		
•	CO2	Identify	ntify the roles and responsibilities of managers in the tourism sector and <b>K1, K2</b> ir impact on organizational success.												
•	C <b>O3</b>	Develo	velop essential managerial skills such as communication, leadership, cision-making, and problem-solving. <b>K2, K3</b>												
•	CO4				nctions s ism busir		lanning,	organiz	zing, staffii	ng, dire	cting,	]	K2, K3	۲3	
•	C <b>O</b> 5			social, o lecision	economia	c, and e	nvironm	ental in	nplications	s of to	urism	K4	4, K5, K	6	
Pro	gramm	e Outco	mes (P	Os):											
CO	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
	CO1	S	М	S	S	L	S	Μ	S	М	S	М	L	М	
-	CO2	M	S	S	L	S	S	M	L	M	L	S	M	S	
	CO3 CO4	S S	S M	M L	L S	M M	L S	S L	M S	S M	M S	M M	S L	L M	
	CO5	M	L	S	S	S	M	L	S	M	L	S	M	S	
		L- Low;					ı					ı	l		
M	odule					C	ourse Co	ontents						Hours	
	I	Manag	Course ContentsIIntroduction to Tourism Management: Introduction to the Tourism Industry - Overview of Management in Tourism Roles of Managers in Tourism - Key Elements of Managerial Skills in Tourism & Hospitality IndustryI										12		
	II	Planning in Tourism Management: Nature and Importance of Planning in Tourism - Forms and Types of Planning in Tourism - Making Planning Effective in Tourism - Decision Making in Tourism Management										12			
	III	Organizing in Tourism Management: Meaning and Process of Organizing in Tourism - Principles of Organizing in Tourism Management - Organization Structure in Tourism 1 Industry											12		
	IV	– Recr	uitmen	t, Select	ion Trai		l Develo		fing Proces in in Tou			-		12	

١	Į	Concept, Types, Theories - Control in Tourism Industr	Management: Controlling-Leadership in Tourism Manage - Communication in Tourism Management- Control and n y- Control Process in Tourism Management-Change Mana ibility of Businesses in Tourism Sector	eed for	12
			Т	OTAL	60
Facil	itating	g the Achievement of Cours	e Learning Outcomes:		
Unit	: No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assess Tas	
]	[	Understand tourism management basics.	Interactivelecturesanddiscussionscoveringfoundationalconceptsandprinciplesoftourismmanagement.	Quiz, Class test	
Ι	I	Identify managerial roles in tourism.	Engage in case studies examining various managerial roles within the tourism industry, followed by group discussions for deeper understanding.	Group presentat	ion
Π	I	Develop communication and leadership skills.	Participate in workshops and role-playing exercises focused on enhancing communication and leadership abilities within tourism contexts.	Presentat	ion
Г	V	Applymanagementfunctionsincontexts.	Utilize simulations and case analyses to apply management functions like planning, organizing, within specific tourism scenarios.	Discussio Class test	,
١	Į	Evaluate impacts of tourism management.	Engage in debates and field studies to evaluate various impacts of tourism on destinations, economies, and communities.	Presentat	ion
Refe	rences				
1			agement: An introduction. USA. Routledge.		
2	Singa	apore: Springer Nature Pvt Lt			
3	Rout	ledge.	ideaux, B. (2020). Destination management: Principles and	nd practice	. USA:
4			ty and tourism marketing. USA: Routledge.		
5			opment: Principles and practices. California: SAGE Publica	tions India	•
6 7	-		urism industry. New Delhi: S.Chand Publishing. n resource management in the hospitality industry. USA: Ro	utladas	
/ 8		6	urism management. USA: Routledge.	Juneuge.	
			, Mohr, R. Z., Sundaram, M. K., & Wright, G. (2017). So	ervices ma	rketing
9			ivering value. Australia: Pearson Education Limited.		0
10		nan, G., Berridge, M., Maso on Education Limited	n, P., & Ladkin, A. (2017). Events management: An intro-	duction. A	ustralia
e-Co	ntents				
1	https:	://www.coe.int/ru/web/cultur	al-routes/world-tourism-organization		
2	https:	://itmitourtraining.com/			
3	https:	://www.tutorialspoint.com/to	urism_management/tourism_management_types.htm		
4		://nibmehub.com/opac-servic 3rd%20edition.pdf	e/pdf/read/Tourism%20Management%20_%20an%20intro	duction-	
5	https:/	://www.uou.ac.in/sites/defaul	t/files/slm/ETS-102.pdf		

			,	TRAVI	EL ANI	SE D TOUR	MESTI ISM: T		M MAI	RKETI	NG			
	Cour	rse Code		Co	urse Na	me	Categ	gory I	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al C	redit
UK	K2MN	NTDBM1	.03	Touri	sm Mar	keting	M	N	46	1	1	3		4
Cour	rse O	bjectives	:											
1	То	provide a	an over					cluding i	ts key p	olayers,	stakeho	lders, ar	nd the d	listinct
2	and	explore th positioni	ng strate	egies in t	ourism 1	narketing	5							
3		examine				-		-	ling, ma	rketing	strategie	s, sustai	inable t	ourism
	-	ctices, and							cial med	ia mark	eting on	line trav	el agend	ries
4		arketing s	-					-		ia mark	cung, on		er agein	,
5		discuss	-						focusir	ng on	creating	unique	e exper	iences,
3	coll	aboration	s, and p	artnersh	ips for p	roduct de	velopme	nt in the	tourism i	ndustry				
Cour	rse O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the c	ourse, the	e students	s will be	able to			
C												Bloor	ms Taxe	onomy
Nun	nber				Course	Outcome	e (CO) 8	statemen	t			Kno	wledge	Level
CO	D1			-		nderstand e role of	•			•	•		K1, K2	2
		•				n tourisi		-	-					
CO	02	-	-		-	nces, and	effectiv	ely apply	segmen	tation, t	argeting,	,	K2, K4	ł
		and posi	v	v		arketing,	includin	a doctino	tion bror	dina m	orkating			
CO	03	strategie	s, sustai	inable pr	actices,	and crisis	manage	ement tecl	nniques			K	∑2, K4, ∃	K6
C	<b>D4</b>	-		• •		keting in		-		-			K3 K	1
	J4	effective	-	gencies,	and e-m	arketing	strategie	es to pro	mote tot	insin du	ismesses		K3, K4	•
			•	produc	t develo	pment an	d innov	ation, ide	ntifying	opportu	inities to	,		
CO	<b>D</b> 5	•		•		tourism		-					K4, K5	5
		partners	hips											
Prog	ramr	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):										
0	/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
-	01	М	S	М	S	М	S	S	М	М	S	М	S	S
	02	M	S	M	S	M	L	М	M	M	S	M	L	M
	03	S	L	S	M	S	M	L	S	S	M	S	M	S
	04 05	M S	M M	M S	S M	L S	M M	L S	L S	M S	M M	L S	M M	M S
		5 ; L- Low			111	ى	111	د	د ا	3	11/1	3	11/1	3
		, 1 101	,											
Mod	lule					Co	urse Co	ntents					I	Iours
I		Quality, Product,	Exchar Sales, 1	nge, Tra Marketir	ansactior 1g - Soci	Wants, and Re etal Mark rketing Se	elationsh ceting - I	ip - Ma Economic	rketing	Philosop ance of l	phies -	Producti	ion,	12

II	C	lerstanding the Tourism Industry - Key Pateristics of Tourism Products and Services ourism Marketing and its Uniqueness.	2	12
ш		s Influencing Tourist Behaviour - Decisio eting, and Positioning in Tourism Marketin Preferences.	U	12
IV	Marketing Strategies for Tourist Destination Management and Recovery in Destination Role of Digital Platforms in Tourism M	Tourism: Destination Branding and Pos nations - Sustainable Tourism Marketing on Marketing - Digital Marketing in Tour Marketing - Social Media Marketing for Platforms - E-Marketing Strategies for	g - Crisis ism - The Tourism -	12
V	Creating Unique and Attractive Tourism	vation: Concept of Tourism Product Deve Experiences - Innovations in Tourism Se rships for Product Development - Nev sting Strategies	rvices and	12
			TOTAL	60
Facilit	nting the Achievement of Course Learning	Outcomes:		
Unit N	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks
I	Understand the dynamics of the tourism industry, including key players stakeholders, and the role of marketing in promoting tourism.	Discuss the huance of the tourism	Assignmen Presentatio	
п	Analyse factors influencing consumer behaviour in tourism and apply segmentation, targeting, and positioning strategies effectively.	analyse consumer behaviour in tourism	Class test, Case analy	sis.
III	Develop skills in destination marketing including branding, marketing strategies and crisis management techniques.	to similiate destination marketing	Assignmen Case analy	
IV	Utilize digital marketing tools and platforms to promote tourism businesses and engage with customers effectively.		Case analy Group disc	
V	Demonstrate proficiency in tourism product development and innovation creating unique and appealing tourism experiences.	, brainstorming sessions to explore	Assignmen Presentatio	
Refere	nces			
	Briggs, S. (2001). Successful tourism marketin	g: a practical handbook. New Delhi: Kogan	Page Publis	shers.
	Aiddleton, V. T., & Clarke, J. R. (2012). Mark		•	
1	Fyall, A., & Garrod, B. (2005). Tourism marke	eting: A collaborative approach (Vol. 18). N	ew Delhi: C	hannel
, ·	iew publications. AcCabe, S. (Ed.). (2014). The Routledge hand	hook of tourism marketing USA. Doutlade	0	
•	necaue, S. (Eu.). (2014). The Routleuge hand	book of tourism marketing. USA: Koutledg	<b>C</b> .	

5	Tsiotsou, R. H., & Goldsmith, R. E. (Eds.). (2012). Strategic marketing in tourism services. USA: Emerald
3	Group Publishing.
6	Prebensen, N. K., Chen, J. S., & Uysal, M. (Eds.). (2018). Creating experience value in tourism. California: Cabi.
7	Lumsdon, L. (1997). Tourism marketing. International Thomson Business USA: Meta Press.
8	Wong, K. K. F., & Song, H. (2002). Tourism forecasting and marketing (Vol. 13, No. 1-2). USA: Psychology Press.
9	Hall, C. M. (2014). Tourism and social marketing. USA: Routledge.
10	Uysal, M., & Fesenmaier, D. (2012). Communication and channel systems in tourism marketing. USA: Routledge.
e-Co	ntents
1	https://www.iti.gov.nt.ca/sites/iti/files/marketing_your_tourism_products.pdf
2	https://www.revfine.com/tourism-marketing/
3	https://geographicbook.com/concept-of-tourism-marketing/
4	https://traveltractions.com/marketing-tourism/
5	https://tourismnotes.com/tourism-marketing/

			TRA	VEL A	ND TO	SEN URISM:	/IESTE LAW		THICS	IN TO	URISN	1				
(	Course	Code		Cou	rse Nam	ie	Cate	gory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al (	Credit		
UK2	2MNTI	DBM10	4 Lav	w and E	thics in	Tourism	M	N	40	1	0	10		4		
Cou	rse Ob	jectives	:													
1	To disc	cuss ethi	cal issu	es in tou	rism											
2	To exp	lain glol	oal touri	sm ethio	es											
			Ũ			ncluding e		nental an	d aviation	n laws						
		-	_			ts and ope										
5	To crea	ate awar	eness of	Indian	tourism l	aws and re	egulatio	ns								
Cou	rse Ou	tcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion (	of the co	ourse, the	e students	s will be	able to					
	CO mber				Course	Outcome	e (CO) S	Statemer	nt			Bloo Kno	ms Tax owledge	konomy e Level		
	CO1	global	Inderstand ethics and principles in tourism, including ethical dilemmas and K1, K bbal codes Merstand the regulations in tourism, including environmental and aviation laws K2													
C	CO2															
C	203	legal fr	derstand preservation of monuments, heritage, arts, and antiquity, and their al frameworks <b>K2, K</b> derstand the regulations for foreigners and Indians in tourism, including visa													
C	204		derstand the regulations for foreigners and Indians in tourism, including visa uirements and adventure tour operator regulations <b>K2</b> , <b>K4</b>													
C	CO5				m laws i Imental l	n India, ir aws	ncluding	g monum	ent prese	rvation,	wildlife	e I	K2, K5,	K6		
Prog	gramm	e Outco	mes (P	Os):												
COs	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
	01	S	М	М	S	L	S	L	S	М	М	М	S	S		
	$\frac{02}{02}$	S	M	L	S	M	M	L	S	M	M	M	S	S		
	03 04	S S	<u>S</u>	M M	S S	S S	M M	M M	S S	M M	L S	S S	S S	S S		
	05	S	<u>S</u>	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	S	S		
S- St	trong;	L- Low	M-Me	dium	1	1										
Mo	dule					Co	urse Co	ntents					- T	Hours		
	I					n to ethic	es in tou	ırism - H		ilemma	s - Gloł	oal Cod		10		
]	п	Regula Protect 1991 -	Ethics in Tourism - Business Compulsions and ethical parameters Regulations in Tourism: Acts associated with Environment: The Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912- The Environment Protection Act 1986- Coastal Regulation Zone Act, 1991 - Regulations for Aviation: The Aircraft Act, 1934-The Aircraft Security Rules 2011- Directorate General of Civil Aviation formalities for business and recreational flying in India											13		
Ι	II	Preserv Remain	reservation of Monuments, Heritage, Arts, and Antiquity: The Ancient Monuments reservation Act, 1904- The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and temains -Declaration of National Importance Act 1951- The Antiquities and Art Treasures AAT) Act of 1972											12		
I	v	Foreign Restric	ners Ac ted are	et- Over a in Inc	seas Cit lia-Visa	Indians: I izen of In and Pern avel Insur	ndia- P nits-Adv	assport	Act of I	ndia- T	Types of	Passpo	orts-	12		

V	V       Introduction to Tourism Laws in India: The Ancient Monuments Preservation Act 1904; The Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act 1958- Antiquities and Art Treasures Act 1972-The Wildlife Protection Act 1980- The Environment Protection Act 1986- Citizenship Act									
				TOTAL	60					
Facil	itatin	g the Achievement of Course Le	arning Outcomes:							
Unit	No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks					
]	[	Gain knowledge of ethics in tourism and business parameters	Engage in interactive lectures, presentations, and discussions exploring ethical dilemmas in tourism and business contexts.	Quiz						
Ι	I	Understand regulations in tourism and aviation	Participate in workshops, analyze case studies, interact with guest speakers, and go on field trips to understand regulatory frameworks.	Presentatio	n					
IJ	I	Understand about preservation of monuments and antiquities	Role-play scenarios, analyze data, engage in debates, and conduct field studies to understand preservation efforts.	Discussion Class test	,					
Г	V	Understand regulations for foreigners and tourists	Participate in panel discussions, attend lectures, and go on field trips to understand regulations governing foreigners and tourists.	Presentatio Class test	n,					
١	7	Gain knowledge of tourism laws in India	Analyze case studies, visit industry sites, and engage in discussions to understand the intricacies of tourism laws in India.	Case analy	sis					
Refe	rences	3								
1	Kum	ar, M., & Agarwal, S. (2020). Tou	urism law in India. Gurgaon: Lexis Nexis Butterwor	th.						
2	-	h, A., & Singh, T. (2019). Tourisn ications India.	n ethics and corporate social responsibility in India.	California: S	SAGE					
3	Ghos	sh, A. (2021). Legal framework fo	r tourism in India. New Delhi: Wolters Kluwer Indi	a Private Lir	nited.					
4			aw. New Delhi: Central Law Publications.							
5	Harr	ison, F. (2022). The Dark Side of '	Tourism. USA: Edward Elgar Publishing.							
6			s and Development. USA: Routledge.							
7			. Protected areas and tourism. California: CABI.							
8			sland tourism: Island fragility and resilience. USA:	Ų						
9	0		stination marketing management. California: Pearso	on Education	Limited.					
10			). Encyclopedia of adventure tourism. USA: CABI.							
e-Co	ntents									
1	<u>https</u>	://www.unwto.org/								
2	https	://www.iata.org/								
3	http:/	//moef.gov.in/								
-										
4	http:/	//asi.nic.in/								

		TRAV	VEL AN	ND TOU		/IESTEI : TOUR		RODUC	IS OF	INDIA	<b>N</b>			
Cour	se Code		Cou	rse Nam	e	Catego	ory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practics hr	al (	Credit	
UK3MN	TDBM2(	01		n Produc India	ts of	MN		50		5	5		4	
Course O	biectives	:												
	liscuss the		of diffe	rent touris	sm prod	ucts								
<b>2</b> To f	familiarize	e with th	ne natura	and cult	tural tou	rism pro	ducts of	India						
<b>3</b> To a	liscuss en	nerging	tourism	products										
<b>4</b> To a	liscuss the	e major	tourism	circuits o	f India									
5 To e	examine th	he prom	otional 1	neasures	initiated	l by the N	Ainistry	of Tourisi	n, Govt	t. of Ind	ia			
Course O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful cor	mpletior	of the co	ourse, the	e students	will be	able to				
CO		(									Bloom	s Taxo	onomv	
Number			C	ourse Ou	utcome	(CO) Sta	atement					vledge	•	
CO1	Understa	Understand the concept to students about the concept of Tourism Product K1, K												
CO1		amiliarize with the important natural tourism products of India K2, K												
CO2		Jnderstand knowledge about cultural tourism products of IndiaK2, KK2K2												
CO4		dentify emerging tourism products of mana K2 K2 K												
CO5	-	Inderstand the major tourism circuits of India and promotion initiatives of MoT K4												
Program	ne Outco	mes (P	<b>Os):</b>					<u> </u>						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	М	М	М	S	Μ	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
CO2	S	S	S	М	Μ	М	S	S	М	S	Μ	S	S	
CO3	S	S	S	Μ	М	Μ	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	
CO4	S S	M	M	M M	<u>M</u> M	L L	M	M	S M	S S	M M	S S	M	
CO5 S- Strong		M M-Me	M	M	M	L	М	М	M	3	M	3	М	
	, L- L0w,	, wi-wie	ululli											
Module						ourse Co							Hours	
<b>.</b>						•		s of Tou		• •			10	
Ι								m Produc					12	
				-		-	-	literature		-				
								una – Bio ological 1						
II						U U		Major Hi		Ũ			12	
				is and Bea				171aj01 111		7115 III III		4,01		
								l Dances	in Indi	a – Fol	k Dance	s of		
								– Music I						
III								e – Indi				-	12	
								ces – Mu			-			
				-				ge sites of						
							_	Tourism -		-	-			
	•	•						Tourism -			-			
IV				-				rk Touris				-	12	
								m with sp						
				il in India				-				-		

١	7	– Nilgiri Circuit – Backwater circu	Golden Triangle – The Desert circuit – The Him uit – Nilgiri Circuit – Wildlife circuit – Budo ibal Circuit - Chota Char Dham Circuit-Touris	lhist circuit – 12
				TOTAL 60
Faci	litatin	g the Achievement of Course Lear	rning Outcomes:	
Uni	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
	I	Understand the concept of Tourism Product.	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the concepts of Tourism Products	Group discussion, Class test
]	Π	Familiarize the important natural Tourism Products of India.	Case study analysis and group discussions to familiarize the important natural Tourism Products of India.	Group discussion, Presentation, Class test
Ι	II	Familiarize the cultural Tourism Products of India.	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the cultural Tourism Products of India.	Group discussion, Presentation
Ι	V	Identify the emerging tourism products.	Case Study analysis, group discussions to identify the emerging tourism products.	Case study, Seminars
,	V	Understand the major Tourism Circuits of India and promotional measures initiated by the Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.	Case studies, Field Visit to understand the major Tourism Circuits of India	Case study, Presentation
Refe	erences	5		
1			12). Tourism Products of India: A National Per	rspective. New Delhi:
	India	. Abhijeet Publications.		1
2	'Basl	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that	was India. New Delhi: Pan Macmillan Limited	•
2 3	'Basl 'Punj	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho	ng Kong: Local Colour.	•
	'Basl 'Punj Bash	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History	ng Kong: Local Colour. 7 of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India.	d.
3	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History nnathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. [.] Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl	d.
3 4	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl	d.
3 4 5	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History mathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK:	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History mathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: c, M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit Jacob	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History mathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: c, M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr p, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. [.] Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	'Bash 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit Jacob Singl	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History mathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: c, M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr p, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl · Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company rts. New Delhi. Abhijeet Publications. itage Perspective For Tourism. New Delhi: Ish	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	'Bash 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit Jacob Singl	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History nathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: c, M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr p, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc h, L. K. (2008). Indian Cultural Her ism in India. (2014). (n.p.): USA: Z	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl · Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company rts. New Delhi. Abhijeet Publications. itage Perspective For Tourism. New Delhi: Ish	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit Jacot Singl Tour	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History nathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: c, M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr p, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc h, L. K. (2008). Indian Cultural Her ism in India. (2014). (n.p.): USA: Z	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl · Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company rts. New Delhi. Abhijeet Publications. itage Perspective For Tourism. New Delhi: Ish	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 e-Co	'Basl 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit Jacot Singl Tour <b>ontents</b>	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History nathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: , M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr o, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc h, L. K. (2008). Indian Cultural Her ism in India. (2014). (n.p.): USA: Z	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl · Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company rts. New Delhi. Abhijeet Publications. itage Perspective For Tourism. New Delhi: Ish	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 e-Cc 1	'Bash 'Punj Bash Jagar Guid Kaul Dixit Jacob Singl Tour <b>ontents</b> WWW	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History mathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: , M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr o, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc h, L. K. (2008). Indian Cultural Her ism in India. (2014). (n.p.): USA: Z	ng Kong: Local Colour. / of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. · Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl · Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company rts. New Delhi. Abhijeet Publications. itage Perspective For Tourism. New Delhi: Ish	d. anner and Travel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 e-Co 1 2	<ul> <li>'Bash</li> <li>'Punj</li> <li>Bash</li> <li>Jagar</li> <li>Guid</li> <li>Kaul</li> <li>Dixit</li> <li>Jacob</li> <li>Singl</li> <li>Tour</li> <li>mtents</li> <li>www</li> <li>www</li> <li>www</li> </ul>	ham, A. L. (2004). The Wonder that ja, S. (1998). Museums of India. Ho am, A.L. (1997). A Cultural History nathan, S. (1988). India: Plan Your e. New Delhi: Nirvana Publications , H. K. (1979). Travelers India. UK: c, M., Sheela, C. (2008). Tourism Pr o, R. (2007). Indian Tourism Produc h, L. K. (2008). Indian Cultural Her ism in India. (2014). (n.p.): USA: Z s v.incredibleindia.org	ng Kong: Local Colour. y of India. (1997). New Delhi: OUP India. Own Holiday, a Voyage of Discovery Tour Pl Oxford oducts. New Delhi: New Royal Book Company ets. New Delhi. Abhijeet Publications. itage Perspective For Tourism. New Delhi: Ish enon Academic Publishing.	d. anner and Travel

			Т	RAVE	L AND	SEN TOURI	IESTEI SM: T(		A GEOG	GRAP	HY			
	Cours	e Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practica hr	al C	Credit
UK	K3MN'	FDBM20	2	Tourisr	n Geogi	raphy	M	N	40	1	.0	10		4
Сог	urse O	bjectives	:											
1	To di	scuss tour	rism geo	graphy										
2	To ex	xplain avia	ation ge	ography	and trav	vel formal	ities							
3	To di	scuss dest	tination	manage	ment an	d develop	ment							
4	To ex	amine to	urism pl	anning a	nd susta	ainable de	velopme	nt						
5	To di	scuss resp	onsible	tourism	and stal	keholder 1	nanagen	nent						
Сог	urse O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the co	ourse, the	e students	will be	able to			
	CO				Course	Outcome	e (CO) S	tatement	t				ms Tax	-
	mber								•			Kno	wledge	
	CO1			•		destinatio							K1, K	
	CO2	-		-		raphy wit							K3, K	
	CO3					omic and							K2, K	
	CO4				-	t and plar	-						K2, K	
C	CO5	Identify	and dev	elop tou	rism des	tinations	and cond	luct trave	el fairs an	d event	s	K	K4, K5,	K6
Pro	gram	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):										
CO	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
(	C <b>O1</b>	S	М	М	S	L	S	L	S	М	М	М	S	S
	CO2	S	M	L	S	M	M	L	S	М	M	M	S	S
	CO3 CO4	S S	S S	M M	S S	S S	M M	M M	S S	M M	L S	S S	S S	S S
	204	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	S	S
		; L- Low	; M-Me	dium										
Мо	dule					Co	urse Co	ntents						Hours
	I					phy: Phy ourism Ac	sical Ge	eography				its - Wo		10
]	П	Aviation Internation	Geogra onal Da te, Curr	aphy an ate Line	d Trave and T	el Formal Fime Zor , Insuranc	lities: I nes - Tr	ATA A1 ravel Fo	eas, Sub rmalities	-areas, Passp	and Su oort, VI	SA, He	alth	12
Ι	II	Characte	ristics o Betwee	of Destir en Desti	ations - nation	Manage Destinat and Deve	ion Prod	ucts and	Develop	ment G	ioals - 7	Fourism	and	12
Ι	ĪV	Coordina Planning	ation an ; and C	d Contr onservat	ol of T tion - P	nable De ourism D Planning f ntal Impao	evelopm for Susta	ainable 7		d Proc	edures f	for Tour	ism	13

No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
Ι	Understand the popular tourism destinations of the world.	Lectures, presentations, discussions, interactive maps to explore global geography and socio- political-economic factors.	Quiz
Π	Analyse the relationship of geography with tourism and travel	Workshops, case studies, guest speakers, field trips to examine destination concepts and the role of tourism in different contexts.	Presentation, Class test
III	Evaluate the socio-cultural, economic and climatic conditions of the destinations	Role plays, data analysis, debates, field studies to understand destination management practices and the impacts of tourism.	Case analysis
IV	Understand strategy development and planning of destinations and tourism products	Panel discussions, lectures, field trips focusing on responsible tourism practices and their impacts on destinations.	Presentation
V	Identify and develop tourism destinations and conduct travel fairs and events	Case studies, industry visits, discussions to learn about travel fairs and the roles within events management.	Presentation, Class test.

## References Butler, R. W. (2018). The tourism experience: Phenomenology, meaning and ethnography. USA: Routledge. 1 Larsen, J., & Lundberg, E. (2019). Tourism: A critical introduction. USA: Routledge. 2 Sharpley, R., & Telfer, D. (2020). Tourism and development: Local, national and global perspectives. USA: 3 Routledge. Timothy, D. J. (2023). Geopolitics of tourism. USA: Routledge. 4 Fennell, D. A. (2019). The Routledge handbook of tourism research. USA: Routledge 5 Singh, A. (2019). Tourism development in India: Issues and perspectives. USA: Routledge 6 Kumar, A., & Rai, S. K. (2018). Tourism geography of India. New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Limited. 7 Misra, R. K. (2014). Tourism in India: An introduction. London: Oxford University Press. 8 Mowforth, S., & Munt, I. (2013). Tourism and sustainability: Development, globalisation and the environment. 9 USA: Routledge. Adams, W. M., & Adie, H. M. (2017). Social impacts of tourism. USA:Routledge. 10 e-Contents www.geographyalltheway.com 1 2 www.grtep.com www.geo.nau.edu 3 4 https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/social-sciences/tourism-geography https://ugcmoocs.inflibnet.ac.in/assets/uploads/1/147/5095/et/2%20Script200304080803033535.pdf 5

		TRA	VEL A	AND TO		MESTEI M: HOS		TY MA	NAGE	EMENT	[		
Course	Code		Cour	se Name	e	Catego	ory []]	Lecture hr		torial hr	Praction I hr	ca	Credit
UK4MNT	DBM20	3 Ho	spitality	y Manag	ement	MN		50		5	5		4
2 To ex 3 To di 4 To di	scuss the	e essenti ferent c usekeep od and b	lepartme bing active beverage	ents of He vities activitie	otel and	its variou	is functio	ns					
Course Ou							ourse the	studente	s will be	able to			
CO Number		· · · · · ·		Course (	Outcom	e (CO) S			s will be		Knov	wledge	
CO1 CO2				of hospi	-	-	various f	functions				K1, K2 K1, K2	
CO3	Analyse	Understand different departments of hotel and its various functions.K1, KAnalyse important housekeeping activitiesK4, K5,									K6		
CO4	Underst	tand and	l analyse	e food an	d bevera	age opera	tions				K	2, K4,	K6
CO5	Familia	rize wit	h the ma	arketing	of accon	nmodatio	n and faci	ility and	the role	in AI		K2, K	3
Programm	e Outco	Familiarize with the marketing of accommodation and facility and the role in AI       K2, K3         • Outcomes (POs):       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	S	М	М	S	М	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	S	S
CO3 CO4	S S	<u>S</u>	M M	M M	M M	M L	M M	L L	M M	S S	M M	S S	M M
CO4 CO5	M	M	M	M	M	L	M	M	S	S	M	S	M
S- Strong;				1,1		2	1,1	1,1	2	5		5	
Module					C	Course Co	ontents						Hours
I	accomm	nodatio	n and cl	assificati	on – Ho	Evolution otel devel ng Multi-	opment a	and form	s of Ov	vnership	– Relev		12
П	Structur Front C	re of a S Office –	Small H Organiz	otel – Re zation st	evenue g ructure	functions generating and funct Jsage of C	g and nor tions – D	n-revenue	e genera	ating De	partmen	its –	12
III	other de	epartme	-	ousekeep		Important trol desk							12
IV	of meal Organiz	plan – zation S	Types tructure	of restau of a larg	rants – ge Kitch	zation str Menu – en - Othe keting, H	Room sei r Major I	rvice – F Departme	Food pre	oduction	: Kitche	en –	12

Facilit Unit I I II	No.	g the Achievement of Course L Course Learning Outcomes Understand the nuance of hospitality industry Understand different departments of hotel and its various functions. Analyse important	Teaching & Learning Activity Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the evolution of hospitality industry. Case study analysis, Hotel visit and group discussions to familiarize the different departments of Hotel and its various functions.	TOTAL60Assessment TasksGroup discussion, Case studyGroup discussion, Presentation
Unit I I II	No.	Course Learning OutcomesUnderstand the nuance of hospitality industryUnderstanddifferent departments of hotel and its various functions.Analyseimportant	Teaching & Learning ActivityInteractive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the evolution of hospitality industry.Case study analysis, Hotel visit and group discussions to familiarize the different	Group discussion, Case study Group discussion,
I		Understand the nuance of hospitality industry Understand different departments of hotel and its various functions. Analyse important	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the evolution of hospitality industry. Case study analysis, Hotel visit and group discussions to familiarize the different	Group discussion, Case study Group discussion,
II		hospitality industry Understand different departments of hotel and its various functions. Analyse important	class discussions to understand the evolution of hospitality industry. Case study analysis, Hotel visit and group discussions to familiarize the different	Case study Group discussion,
		departments of hotel and its various functions.Analyseimportant	discussions to familiarize the different	-
III	I	•		1 resonation
		housekeeping activities	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the important housekeeping activities	Group discussion, Presentation
IV	7	Understand and analyse food and beverage operations	Case study analysis, group discussions to understand the food and beverage operations and organization Structure of a large kitchen	Case study, Seminars
V		Familiarizewiththemarketing of accommodationand facility and the role in AI	Interactive lectures, Case studies and group discussions to understand the marketing of accommodation establishments.	Case study, Group discussion
Refer	ences	1		
			Office Training Manual. New Delhi: Tata McGra	w Hill.
			el Management and Operations. New Delhi: Anno	
			Motel Management and Operations. New Delhi: P	
4	Jag N	Iohan Negi, Hotels for Tourism	Development. New Delhi: Metropolitan Pub.	
5 '	Teso	ne, D. (2012). Principles of mana	agement for the hospitality industry. UK: Routleds	ge.
			tality Management. New Delhi:Pearson Education	
7	Medl	ik,S & Ingram H, The business of	of Hotels. New Delhi: Butterworth Heinemann.	
8	Mano	oher, G. (2009). Hospitality Man	agement. India: New Delhi: Laxmi Publications P	vt Limited.
9	Roy (	C Wood (2013). Key Concepts in	n Hospitality Management. New York: Sage Publi	ications.
10	Samp	oson, E. (2018). Hospitality Man	agement: An Introduction. United Kingdom: EDT	ЪСН.
e-Con	ntents			
1	https:	//www.fhrai.com/about_us.aspx	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2	https:	//www.keralatravelmart.org/		
3	https:	//www.tajhotels.com/		
4	https:	//www.oberoihotels.com/		
5	https:	//www.cghearth.com/casino-hot	el	

		Tł	RAVEI	AND	TOUR		MESTE RPORT		, CARGO	MAN	AGEN	IENT		
(	Course	Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al (	Credit
UK4	4MNT	DBM20	4	-	t and Ca agemen	-	M	N	45		6	9		4
Cou	rse Ob	jectives	:											
1		iscuss the growth and development of Aviation Industry in the world escribe various principles of airline												
2			-	-										
3				-	-	ent proced								
4						ground h		<b>^</b>	ures					
5	loex	amine ti	ne air ca	rgo ope	rations a	nd the fut	ture of a	rports						
Cou	rse Ou	tcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the c	ourse, t	he students	will be	able to			
(	CO				Course	e Outcom		Statem	ont			Bloo	ms Tax	konomy
	mber											Kno	wledge	
	C <b>O</b> 1		Understand the structure and dynamics of airline industry K1, K											
0	C <b>O</b> 2	_					-				<u> </u>		K2, K	3
C	CO3					ies in airp	port and	airline	terminolog	ies like	airport	-	K2, K	4
-	204			IATA T								_	VA V	6
C	C <b>O</b> 4				manage		in hand	ling oor	go and asse	and the	futura	f	K4, K	.0
0	CO5	airport			lentation		in nanu						K2, K	5
Prog	gramm	e Outco	mes (P	Os):	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	
COs	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C	01	М	М	М	L	S	L	М	L	L	М	Μ	М	М
	02	Μ	М	М	Μ	L	Μ	М	М	М	L	S	М	L
	03	S	М	L	Μ	М	М	М	М	Μ	М	Μ	M	L
	04	L	М	М	Μ	М	L	М	S	Μ	L	M	M	М
	05	M	M	M	М	М	М	L	М	Μ	Μ	S	Μ	Μ
S- St	trong;	L- Low	; M-Me	dium										
Mo	dule					Co	ourse Co	ontents						Hours
	I			-	-			-	nents and s and Role			-	ents-	12
I	I	•			• 1	es of Airconnan Rese		÷	ervices – Pa on	assenge	ers requi	iring spe	ecial	10
I	II	Privatiz	zation a	nd types	s – Chec	k in forn	nalities a	at Airpo	Air side a ort – Bagga oort manage	age har				13
Ι	V	Import Regula	Cargo tions- D	-Types locumer	of contraction relation	tracts bet equired in	tween C n handlin	Consigno ng carg	nternationa or (Shippe 30: AWB c regulations	r) & ( concept	Consign	ee-Curre	ency	13

١	7		al airline/airport management- Internatio llenges and trends – The way forward-Impler airline and airport operations	•
				TOTAL 60
		g the Achievement of Course Learn		
Unit	No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
]	[	Understand the structure and dynamics of airline industry	Practical applications of management tools in solving real life problems in airline transportation.	Class test, Seminar
Ι	I	Acquire skills in managing airline, airport operations	Interactive Hours using whiteboards, Questioning & Discussion, reading assignments, short quiz.	Case analysis, Presentation
Π	I	Analyse the different formalities in airport and airline terminologies like airport-airline codes, IATA TC areas	Self-learning assignments, Presentation- Cases, Group Learning – Teamwork	Presentation, Class test
Γ	V	Familiarize with cargo management	Visiting airports and various airline offices	Class test, Quiz
V	7	Understand the documentation required in handling cargo, and understand and assess the future of airports	Discuss the development and growth of Aviation Industry in the world, which shall be the right foundation for a prospective career in Airlines and Airport Management.	Presentation, Field study
Refe	rences			
			Operations and Management: A Management	Textbook United
1		dom: Taylor & Francis.		
2	Barry	, W. (2017). Airline Management: Bus	siness Management in Transport 3. United Kingd	om: Taylor & Francis.
3	Banf	e, C. (1992). Airline Management. Un	nited States: Prentice Hall.	
4		r, M., Srivastava, S. (2006). Cargo Ma c Company.	anagement: An International Perspective. New	Delhi: New Royal
5		x, G. N., Billig, B. G. (2017). Airline dom: Taylor & Francis.	Operations and Management: A Management	Fextbook. United
6			nt. United States: Aviation Supplies & Academ	*
7		s, M. (2016). Air Cargo Management: ancis.	Air Freight and the Global Supply Chain. Uni	ted Kingdom: Taylor
8	& Fr	ancis.	book: Air Freight and the Global Supply Chain	-
9	Franc	cis.	Management in the Aviation Industry. (n.p.): U	
10		s, M. (2016). Air Cargo Management: ancis.	Air Freight and the Global Supply Chain. Uni	ted Kingdom: Taylor
	ntents			
1	_	://www.google.co.in/books/edition/A	*	
2		://www.google.co.in/books/edition/A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3	_		argo Management An International Persp	
4		://www.google.co.in/books/edition/A		
5	<u>https</u>	://www.google.co.in/books/edition/A	<u>irport_Management</u>	

	TI	RAVEL	AND	TOUR	ISM: T		AESTE		<b>OPERA</b> 7	TORS	MANA	AGEME	NT	
	Course	Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practica hr	al C	Credit
UK	K5MNT	DBM30	1 Op		and Tou Manage		M	N	45	1	0	5		4
Co	ırse Objectives:													
1	To disc	cuss the	travel a	nd touris	sm indus	try								
2	To exp	lore the	travel a	gency fu	inctions									
3	To disc	cuss tour	operato	or operat	ions									
4	To exa	mine itii	nerary p	lanning,	packagi	ng and co	osting							
Co	urse Ou	tcomes	$(\mathbf{COs})$ :	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the c	ourse th	ne students	will be	e able to			
	CO		(005).							will be			ms Tax	onomy
	umber				Course	Outcom	e (CO) \$	Stateme	ent				wledge	•
	CO1	Familia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									K1, K		
	$\frac{\text{cor}}{\text{co2}}$													
		Understand the products and services of a travel agent     K2,												
	CO3									,				
	CO4			-			<u> </u>						K4, K	5
	CO5	Prepare	e tour iti	neraries	and to f	amiliarizo	e with to	ur packa	aging and	tour cos	sting		K5, K	6
Pro	gramm	e Outco	mes (P	Os):										
	)s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
(	C <b>O1</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CO2	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	S	S	М	S	S
	CO3	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	M	S	S	S	S	M
	CO4 CO5	S S	S M	M M	M M	S M	M L	S M	L L	M S	S S	S M	S S	M M
	Strong;				IVI	101	L	IVI	L	3	3	IVI	3	IVI
		<u> </u>	101 1010	uiuiii										
Μ	odule	<b>T</b> 1		0	· •		ourse Co				1	•.•		Hours
	1		agencie	-				-	cies - Set			-		12
	II					vices off and MIC	-		igencies -	Travel	docum	entation	and	12
	III	-				: Group nd online	-		res - Ince el agents	entives	availab	le to tra	avel	12
	IV	operato	ors - To	our plan	ning an		on proc	esses- I	tors - Rol Passport, v		-			12
	V		-	-	-	ing: Impo and pricir		• -	s of itiner	aries - '	Tour pa	ckaging	and	12
												ТОТ		60

Unit	No.	<b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks				
]	[	Familiarize with travel agency and its formation and recognition	Conduct quizzes to assess knowledge retention,	Presentation, Class test				
Ι	I	Understand the operations in a travel agency such as ticketing, VISA	Attend guest lectures, participate in discussions, and analyze case studies	Case analysis, Class test				
III Understand the products and services of a travel agent			Explore different incentives and income sources through field trips, guest lectures, and case studies, analyzing their impact on travel agency operations.	Presentation, Class test				
Г	V	Evaluate the various operations of a tour operator	Engage in workshops, discussions, and practical exercises to understand the responsibilities and strategies involved in tour operations.	Presentation, Class test				
V	7	Prepare tour itineraries and to familiarize with tour packaging and tour costing	Analyze case studies, participate in role plays, and attend guest lectures to master the art of itinerary planning, considering various factors and constraints.	Presentation, Class test				
Dofo	rences							
1			An introduction (6th ed.). USA: Routledge.					
2	Goel	dner, C. R., & Ritchie, J. R. B. (2014	). Tourism: Principles, practices, philosophies	(11th ed.). USA: John				
4		y & Sons.						
3	Walk	xer, J. R., & Walker, J. T. (2012). Tou	urism: Concepts and practices. New Delhi: Pea	arson.				
4	Witt,	S. F., Lew, A. A., & Hall, C. M. (20	09). Managing tourism: Growth and change. U	SA: Routledge.				
5	Page	, S. J., & Connell, J. (2006). Tourism	management: Managing for change. USA: Ro	utledge.				
6	-	a, C. B., & Gupta, M. (2011). Travel ibutors.	and tourism management. New Delhi: Atlantic	e Publishers and				
7	Goel & Sc		). Tourism, principles, practices and philosoph	ies. USA: John Wiley				
8		Experience Economy: Competing for ilmore (1999). USA: Harvard Busine	Customer Time, Value, and Loyalty by B. Jos ess School Press.	eph Pine II and James				
9	Susta	ainable Tourism: A Global Perspectiv	ve by David A. Weaver (2014). New Delhi: CA	BI.				
10		ination Branding: Creating the Uniqu vartz (2016). USA: John Wiley & Sou	e Selling Proposition of Place by Robert Goeld	lner and Jeffery				
e-Co	ntents							
1	https	://www.keralatravelmart.org						
2	<u>https</u>	://www.iata.org/						
3	https	://www.emiratesholidays.com/in_en/						
	http:/	//www.uftaa.org/						
4	http://www.uftaa.org/ https://tourismnotes.com/tour-operators/							

				TRAV	EL AN		IESTEI ISM: EY		IANAGE	MENT	[			
	Course			Cou	rse Nan	ne	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al (	Credit
UK	CEMNT	DBM302	2	Event I	Manage	ment	M	N	40	1	0	10		4
Сог	ırse Oł	jectives												
1		cuss the												
2		plain eve		-	-		15.14							
3		rn event	-			erences, a	nd Exhit	oitions (I	MICE)					
	irse Ou CO	itcomes (	(COs):	On succ		<u>^</u>			e students	will be	e able to	Bloo	ms Tax	onomy
	umber				Course	Outcom	e (CO) \$	Stateme	nt				owledge	e
	CO1	Unders	stand the	e essenti	als of ev	ent mana	gement						K1, K	2
	CO2	Unders	stand the	e dynam	ics of ev	ent mana	gement						K2, K	3
	CO3	Unders	stand the	e import	ance of 1	nice touri	sm						K2, K	4
	CO4	Develo	op event	marketi	ng equip	ments an	d tools						K5, K	6
	CO5	Develo	p the ba	asic skill	s for cor	nducting e	events an	d evalua	ite event p	erform	ance		K5, K	6
Pro	gramn	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):										
CO	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
(	C <b>O</b> 1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
(	C <b>O2</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	S	S	М	S	S
(	C <b>O</b> 3	S	S	S	S	М	S	М	М	S	S	S	S	М
	C <b>O</b> 4	S	S	М	М	S	М	S	L	М	S	S	S	M
	C <b>O5</b>	S	M M Mo	M	М	М	L	М	L	S	S	М	S	М
		L- Low;	, wi-wie	aiuiii		a	a							
					•		-	tance - 7	Гуреs of I vents	Events a	and The	ir Featur		Hours 12
]	Π		lanager		-		-		its Need			-		12
Ι	Π				•	-			Characte Tourism		· ·			12
Ι	V		-					-	- Marketi municatio	-		Fechniqu	es -	12
,	V								Critical				ring	12
	•											ТОТ	AL	60

Unit No	. Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
I	Understand basics of events	Presentation and case study, discussions, and case studies to grasp fundamental concepts of event management, conduct role play	Presentation, Class tests
II	Develop event planning skills	Participate in workshops, role plays, and discussions to enhance event planning abilities.	Roleplay
III	Explore MICE events	Attend guest lectures, analyze case studies to understand Meetings, Incentives, Conferences, and Exhibitions (MICE) events.	Presentation, Class tests
IV	Learn event marketing strategies	Conduct in workshops, role plays, and discussions to explore effective event marketing techniques.	Presentation
V	Evaluate event performance	Analyze case studies and attend lectures to evaluate event performance and identify areas for improvement.	Presentation, Class tests
Referen	ces		
1 Go	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Th	he art and science of creating memorable experience	ces. USA: John Wiley
1 Go	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons.	he art and science of creating memorable experiency, research and applications. USA: Routledge.	ces. USA: John Wiley
1 Go & 2 Go	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory		ces. USA: John Wiley
I         Go & %           2         Go Go           3         Jan	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge.	
1     Go       2     Go       3     Jan       4     Jan	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge.	k Group Publishing.
1         Go & 2           2         Go Go           3         Jan           4         Jan           5         Bh	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Theory Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g nattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited.
1         Ga & 2           2         Ga Ga           3         Jan           4         Jan           5         Bh           6         See           7         M	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g mattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management:	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India.
1         &           2         Ge           3         Jan           4         Jan           5         Bh           6         See           7         M           8         Illi	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Theory Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ekson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g nattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge.	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
1         Ga & 2           2         Ga Ga           3         Jan Jan           4         Jan           5         Bh           6         See           7         M           8         Illi           9         Bh	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Theory Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ekson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g nattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
I         Ga & 2           2         Ga Ga           3         Jan Jan           4         Jan           5         Bh           6         See           7         M           8         Illi           9         Bl Ro	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious grattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event management th, N. K. (2015). Event management: ttal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event azincic, V., & Crask, M. (2018). Event butledge.	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge.	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
1     Ga       2     Ga       3     Jan       4     Jan       5     Bh       6     Sea       7     M       8     Illi       9     Bh       10     Ba	<ul> <li>bldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons.</li> <li>btz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., &amp; Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious grattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event azincic, V., &amp; Crask, M. (2018). Event mathematical event management.</li> </ul>	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge. ent design and experience: Planning, people, and p	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
1     Ga       2     Ga       3     Jan       4     Jan       5     Bh       6     See       7     M       8     Ili       9     Bl       Rc       10     Bc	<ul> <li>bldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: The Sons.</li> <li>btz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., &amp; Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious grattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event azincic, V., &amp; Crask, M. (2018). Event mathematical event management.</li> </ul>	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge. ent design and experience: Planning, people, and p	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
1     Ga       2     Ga       3     Jan       4     Jan       5     Bh       6     See       7     M       8     Illi       9     Bl       Rc     Illi       9     Bl       10     Bc       e-Conter     Inter	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Theory Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ekson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g mattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event azincic, V., & Crask, M. (2018). Event butledge. owen, M., & Choi, S. Y. (2019). Spon <b>hts</b>	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge. ent design and experience: Planning, people, and p onsorship in sport, events and tourism. UK: Routledge	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
1     Ga       2     Ga       3     Jan       4     Jan       5     Bh       6     Sea       7     M       8     Illi       9     Bh       Rc     Bh       10     Bc       1     htt       2     htt	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Theory Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ekson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g nattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event azincic, V., & Crask, M. (2018). Event butledge. owen, M., & Choi, S. Y. (2019). Spon ts ps://www.keralatravelmart.org/	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge. ent design and experience: Planning, people, and p onsorship in sport, events and tourism. UK: Routledge.	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.
1     Ga       2     Ga       3     Jan       4     Jan       5     Bh       6     Se       7     M       8     Illi       9     Bh       Rc     Bh       10     Bc       2     htt       2     htt       3     htt	oldblatt, J. (2020). Special events: Theory Sons. etz, D. (2017). Event studies: Theory mes, P., & Getz, D. (2016). Festival ckson, C. (2019). The non-obvious g nattacharya, K. G. (2018). Event man th, N. K. (2015). Event management ittal, V. (2012). Event management: ffe, J. (2020). The festival and event azincic, V., & Crask, M. (2018). Event butledge. owen, M., & Choi, S. Y. (2019). Spon ts ps://www.keralatravelmart.org/ ps://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/file	y, research and applications. USA: Routledge. and event management. UK: Routledge. guide to event planning New Delhi: Greenleaf Boo nagement: Text and cases. New Delhi: PHI Learni t in India: Dynamics and strategies. USA: SAGE F Concepts and practices. UK: Oxford University P t management handbook. USA: Routledge. ent design and experience: Planning, people, and p onsorship in sport, events and tourism. UK: Routledge es/slm/HM-402.pdf	k Group Publishing. ng Private Limited. Publications India. ress.

ŗ	ГRA	VEL A	ND TO	URISN	A: INT	SEM ERNAT	ESTER IONAL		ISM AN	ND GL	OBAL	PRAC	TICES	5
Со	urse	Code		Cou	rse Nam	e	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al (	Credit
UK7N	ANI	DBM401	Inte		al Tour l Practio	ism and ces	M	N	40	1	0	10		4
Cours	1												_	
1	То	discuss in	nternati	onal tou	rism con	cepts								
2	То	make aw	are of I	ndia's po	osition in	n global to	ourism							
3	То	discuss the	he facto	rs influe	encing to	ourist mov	rements							
4		explain u												
5	То	discuss to	ourism	organiza	tions an	d econom	ic impac	ets						
Cours		utcomes	$(\mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{S}})$	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the c	ourse the	students	will be	able to			
Cours CO Numl	)	utcomes	(005).			Outcome				s will be		Bloo	ms Tax wledge	conomy e Level
CO	1	Understa	nd the	global to	urism: p	ast, prese	nt and fu	iture trend	ds				K1, K	2
CO	2		-		_	tourism a				e			K3, K	
co	2	Understa	nd and	evaluate	national	l and Inter	rnational	l organiza	ations con	nnected	to			-
CO	3	tourism											K2, K	.5
CO	4	Evaluate	the effe	ect of glo	obal tour	ism on so	cio-cult	ural aspec	ets of the	host co	untry		K5, K	6
CO	5	Understa	nd anal	yse glob	al emerg	ging touris	sm destii	nations					K2, K	4
Progr	amr	ne Outco	mes (P	<b>]</b> e)•										
COs/		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
		S	M	M	S	L	S	L	S	M	M	M	S	S
$\frac{co}{CO}$		S	M	L	S	M	M	L	S	M	M	M	S	S
<u>C0</u>		S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	M	L	S	S	S
<u>C0</u>		S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	M	S	S	S	S
CO		S	S	S	S	S	S	М	M	S	S	S	S	S
S- Str	ong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium										
Modu	ıle					Co	urse Co	ntents						Hours
		Introduct	tion to	Internati	ional To	ourism - (			initions	of Inter	rnationa	1 Touris		
Ι						- Global P and eco		trends- 1	India's p	osition	in Globa	al Touris	sm -	12
II		Examinii	ng Dem	and, Or	igin, and	n Spots: l Destinat e Indian (	ion Influ	uences. S	potlight	on Maj				12
				-		ns: Eiffel					Museu	m - Lon	don	
III		-				iberty - G								12
		-				- Taj Mah		-			8- I II			
		-		2		Benefits				KTM, E	BTF, TT	W, FIT	UR,	
IV					-	Mart - T								12
		- Accom						-				-		
		Influence	e of Or	ganisati	ons on	Internatio	onal Tra	vel and	Tourism	: Objec	tives ar	nd Roles	s of	
V						ТО, ТА					-		ism,	12
		Governm	ont of I	ndia IT	DC - Pos	itive and	NT	. <b>Eff</b>	of Intom	ational !	Tourism		1	
		Governin		nuia, 11	DC-108	suive and	Negativ	e Effects	or mern	ational	Tourisii	ТОТ		

Unit No	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
Ι	Understand key concepts and India's role in tourism	Conduct presentation to cover key concepts, participate in discussions to deepen understanding, and analyze case studies for practical application.	Seminar, Class test
II	Explore factors affecting tourist movements	Conduct workshops to explore various factors, engage in group discussions to analyze data, and conduct data analysis exercises for hands-on learning.	Presentation, Class test
III	Recognize major tourist attractions worldwide	Conduct site visits to major attractions, listen to guest speakers sharing insights, and watch multimedia presentations to understand global tourism hotspots.	Seminar, Class test
IV	Learn about tourism organizations and economic impacts	Conduct in panel discussions with industry experts, attend guest lectures for in-depth knowledge, and visit tourism organizations for practical exposure.	Discussion
V	Understand travel fairs and key players in tourism	Conduct industrial visit industries and observe operations, analyze case studies to understand the roles of key players, and attend networking events to build industry connections.	Seminar, Class test
Referen	ces		
1 Bi	uhalis, D., & Li, X. (Eds.). (2018).	Smart tourism destinations: Ecosystem and applicat	tions. California:
	atterworth-Heinemann.		
2	ohen, J. M., Lane, B., & Moscardo, anagement (5th ed.). California: Ro	G. (2020). The world tourism industry: Developme	ent, impacts, and
	<b>0</b>	edge handbook of tourism and the environment. Ca	lifornia: Routledge.
<b>4</b> G	unn, V. (2019). Tourism planning:	Basics, methods and cases (5th ed.). USA: Routledg	ge.
5	nkins, J. M., & Lickorish, L. J. (20 putledge.	17). International tourism and hospitality management	ent (9th ed.). UK:
<b>6</b> Pa	age, S. J. (2018). Diversity and incl	usion in tourism, hospitality, and events. UK: Good	fellow Publishers.
	teljevic, I., & Morgan, N. (2020). T putledge.	Courism in a Digital Age: Transformation and Innov	ation. California,:
8 G	össling, S. (2023). The Routledge H	Andbook of Tourism and the Environment. USA: F	Routledge.
9 Ti	mothy, D. J. (2022). Handbook of	Tourism and Development. USA: Edward Elgar Pu	blishing.
10 W	ïlliams, S. W., & Lück, M. (2018).	Globalization and Tourism: Mainstreams and Marg	gins. USA: Routledge
e-Conte	nts		
1 <u>ht</u>	tps://www.unwto.org/international-	-tourism-and-covid-19	
	· · · · ·	lia/international-tourism/international-tourism-in-in	dia-introduction-
	story-trends-opportunities-and-futu		
	tps://data.worldbank.org/indicator/		
		ndia/international tourism	
	tps://www.indexmundi.com/facts/i tps://www.unwto.org/international-		

	I	TRAVI	EL AN	D TOU	RISM:			R - VIII ENT, C	I OMMUN	ITY A	ND T(	OURIS	М	
C	Course	Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Cate	gory	Lecture hr	_	orial Ir	Practic hr	al C	redit
UK8	MNT	DBM40	2 En		ent, Co   Touris	mmunity m	М	N	46	4	5	9		4
Cour	se Ob	jectives	:											
1				ronment	al issue	s within	the tour	rism ind	lustry and	the prin	nciples	of susta	inable t	ourism
		lopment		of 10001			4	o	. h	tiona fa				ut and
2		wermer		of local	commu	inities in	tourism	and the	e best prac	tices to	or comm	iunity ei	ngageme	ent and
3	•			ciples of	ecotour	ism and th	e sustai	nable m	anagement	t of natu	ral reso	urces in	tourism	
4			-	•					planning ar					
4						onsideratio								
5		nalyze re studies c	-			-	commu	inication	strategies	, includi	ing the	use of so	ocial me	dia and
Cour	se Ou	tcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the c	course, t	he students	s will be	able to			
C	CO nber					Outcome						Bloor	ns Taxo wledge ]	
C	01					environn ustainable			the tourisr pment.	n indus	try and		K1, K2	1
C	02					munities i npowerme		m and i	dentify bes	st practi	ces for		K2, K4	
C	03					ples and al resourc			nsideration	invol	ved in		K2, K3	
C	04								developm rrying capa		cluding	K	2, K3, H	X6
C	05			sible to o tourist		narketing	strategi	es and	effectively	comm	unicate	K	2, K5, I	X6
Prog	ramm	e Outco	mes (P	$O_{S}$ :										
COs/		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C		M	S	М	S	M	S	S	М	М	S	M	S	S
C	02	М	S	М	S	М	L	М	М	М	S	М	L	М
CO	03	S	L	S	М	S	М	L	S	S	М	S	М	S
CO	<b>D4</b>	М	М	М	S	L	М	L	L	М	М	L	М	М
CO	)5	S	М	S	М	S	М	S	S	S	М	S	М	S
S-St	rong;	L- Low	; M-Me	dium										
Mod	ule					Co	ourse C	ontents					H	ours
I	[	in The Biodive	Tourisi ersity (	n Indust	try - Pri tion in	nciples of	f Sustai	nable To	n: Overvie ourism De es on Suc	velopme	ent - In	nportanc	e of	12
I	I	Tourisr	n – Coi	nmunity	-Based	Tourism 1	Models	and Be	the Role st Practices ant and Econ	s - Cult	ural Sei			12

II	I		Ianagement: Definition and Principles of Eco ces in Tourism - Wildlife Conservation an tions and Standards		12
IV	7	Sustainable Infrastructure Developm	d Development: Sustainable Destination ent - Stakeholder Involvement in Tourism H Implications- Tools and Techniques for M	Planning -	12
V	T	Tourism - Communicating Sustainab	Communication: Marketing Strategies for Re bility to Tourists - Role of social media in 1 f the Social, Economic, and Environmental I	Promoting	12
	_			TOTAL	60
Facili	itatin	g the Achievement of Course Learnir	ng Outcomes:		
Unit	No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmer	nt Tasks
I		Understand the environmental issues prevalent in the tourism industry and the principles of sustainable tourism development.	Lectures and presentations introducing environmental issues in tourism and principles of sustainable tourism development, supplemented with case studies.	Presentatio Group disc Class test	· ·
II	[	Analyze the significance of community engagement and empowerment in tourism and evaluate various community-based tourism models.	Group discussions and interactive sessions to explore the role of local communities in tourism, with guest speakers sharing community-based tourism experiences.	Class test, Presentatio	n
II	I	Demonstrate knowledge of ecotourism principles, including the sustainable use of natural resources and wildlife conservation.	Field trips and site visits to ecotourism destinations to observe principles in practice and engage in wildlife conservation activities.	Assignmen Class test, Case analy	
IV	V	Develop sustainable tourism planning and infrastructure development skills, considering stakeholder involvement and carrying capacity.	Workshops and collaborative projects to develop sustainable tourism plans, incorporating stakeholder feedback and carrying capacity assessments.	Assignmen Presentatio	,
v	7	Evaluate sustainable tourism initiatives through monitoring and evaluation techniques, assessing their social, economic, and environmental impacts.	Practical exercises and research projects focusing on monitoring and evaluating sustainable tourism initiatives, culminating in presentations or reports.	Class test, Case analy	sis
Refer	rences	<u> </u>			
1	Mur	phy, P. (2013). Tourism: A community	approach (RLE Tourism). California: Routledg	ge.	
2			Fourism and sustainable community development	ent (p. 1). Lo	ndon:
3	Ashl		ting community-based tourism development: V f Environmental Affairs, Ministry of Environm		
4			Eds.). (2003). Tourism in destination communitie		
5	Tour	-REST.	m handbook (pp. 11-14). Bangkok: Responsib	C C	l Social
6	-	per, C., & Wanhill, S. (Eds.). (1997). To Fornia (pp. xvii+-168).	ourism development: environmental and comm	unity issues	

7	Sharpley, R. (2009). Tourism development and the environment: Beyond sustainability? USA: Routledge.
8	Mak, J. (2003). Tourism and the Economy. US: University of Hawaii Press.
9	Lohmann, G., & Dredge, D. (2012). Tourism in Brazil: Environment, management and segments. USA: Routledge.
10	Inkson, C., & Minnaert, L. (2022). Tourism management: an introduction. USA: Sage.
e-Co	ntents
1	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9389488/
2	https://www.solimarinternational.com/what-is-community-based-tourism-and-why-does-it-matter/
3	https://connectingnature.eu/potential-community-based-tourism-protect-environment-and-empower- communities
4	https://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/16568
5	https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/10.1146/annurev-environ-041210-132637

## MINOR COURSE II SUPPLY CHAIN AND LOGISTICS

SUPPL	Y CHA	IN AN	D LOG	ISTICS			TER - I	N TO SU	PPLY	CHAIN	MANA	GEMI	ENT	
Cours	e Code		Cour	se Nam	e	Cate	egory	Lectur hr	e Tu	ıtorial hr	Practic hr	al C	Credit	
UK1MNS	SDBM10		troduct Chain N			Μ	IN	43		8	9		4	
Course O	biectives	:												
	explain th		concepts	in supp	ly chain	manage	ement							
	nake fam													
	explain su discuss th						advanta	ge						
	appraise t						manage	ement						
Course O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletic	on of the	course,	the stude	nts will l	be able to	)	Bloo		
CO Number		Course Outcome (CO) Statement Taxon Know Lev												
C01														
CO2		dentify the objectives of supply chain management, including cost reduction, service <b>K2</b> what contains the service <b>K2</b> and the service <b>K2</b> and the service <b>K2</b> and the service <b>K2</b> and the service <b>K3</b> and the service <b>K4</b> and the servic												
CO3	Apply de aspects de							sign, plan	ning, an	d operati	onal	K3, I	K4	
CO4								leading ir demands	ndustries	s to optin	mize	K2, I	K4	
CO5								ing with o nile mitiga			ireas	K5, I	K6	
Program	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	S		М	S		S	S			S		S	S	
CO2		М		-	М	-	-	М		-	М	-	-	
CO3			S			L			М				L	
CO4	L	S			S			S			S			
CO5		S			S			S			S			
S- Strong	; L- Low	; M-Me	dium											
Module					(	Course (	Contents	6					Hours	
·	Supply C	Chain: N	Aeaning-	· Objecti				on Phases	in the S	upply Ch	nain- Des			
Ι	-	-						ain-Cycle					12	
				-				nical, Auto						
							0	Supply C						
II		-						tegy- Eff	-		sponsive	ness	12	
			-					$\frac{1}{1}$						
TTT			•			•	0	al Drivers		•			12	
III			-	-				al Drivers ecision – I		•			12	
	mom	iati011 -	Sourchig	, and 1 11		unt - 1200			mportal	ice - Kelt	van ra			

		- Warehousing - Functions – Types - C Docking.	Cost Elements - Automated Warehousing	– Cross -	
IV	7	Drivers of Supply Chain Performance: In Management - Make or Buy Decision - R Safety Inventory - Seasonal Inventory - T	ventory – Transportation - Information Pr ole of Inventory in Supply Chain - Cycle I ransportation – Modes - Transportation Ma ormation and Supply Chain Integration - Sup	nventory - anagement	12
v			A's-Agility, Adaptability, Alignment - Sup se - Cold Chains Sustainable Supply Chain C- Supply Chain Software		12
				TOTAL	60
Facil	itating	g the Achievement of Course Learning (	Outcomes:		
Unit	No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Tasks
]	[	Understand the intricacies of supply chain management, students will explore its meaning and its orchestration of goods, information, and finances across interconnected entities	Lectures on supply chain management principles, supplemented with case studies and examples from industry experts.	Quiz	
Ι	I	Identify the objectives of supply chain management, including cost reduction, service enhancement, quality improvement, and innovation facilitation	Group discussions and problem-solving sessions focusing on decision-making in different phases of the supply chain.	Case study Class test	,
п	I	Apply decision phases in the supply chain, dissecting design, planning, and operational aspects crucial for strategic and tactical decision-making	Simulation exercises allowing students to apply supply chain strategies and tactics in realistic scenarios.	Presentatio Class test	n,
Г	V	Analyse unique challenges and best practices within leading industries to optimize supply chain performance and adapt to changing market demands	Guest lectures from professionals in various industries to provide insights into real-world supply chain challenges and risk management strategies.	Group disc	ussion
	J	Evaluate supply chain strategy and coordination, aligning with other functional areas and navigating the efficiency-responsiveness frontier while mitigating risks	Hands-on projects requiring students to analyze supply chain data, identify inefficiencies, and propose improvement strategies.	Seminar, Class test	
Refe	rences				
1	Chop		ly Chain Management: Strategy, Planning a	and Operatio	n (10th
2	-		t: A Logistics Perspective (10th Edition). N		-
3		chard, D. (2021). Supply chain manageme y & Sons.	nt best practices. Hoboken, New Jersey, Ur	nited States.	John
4		d Simchi-Levi et.al. (2022). Designing and es. (4th edition ). New Delhi: McGraw Hil	d Managing the Supply Chain: Concepts, St Il Education (India) Private Limited.	trategies, and	l Case
5	Chan Oxfo		agement: Process, Systems and Practices. (	5th Edition).	London:
6		Shah (2021). Supply Chain Management ation Service Pvt. Ltd.	Text and Cases. (2nd Edition). Hyderabad:	Pearson Ind	ia

7	C. John Langley et. Al. (2023). Supply Chain Management A Logistics Perspective. (11TH Edition). New Delhi: Rajiv Book House.
8	Pagano, A. M., Liotine, M. (2019). Technology in Supply Chain Management and Logistics: Current Practice and Future Applications. Netherlands: Elsevier Science.
9	Sinha Amit, Kotzab Herbert. (2012). Supply Chain Management: A Managerial Approach. (1st Edition). Hyderabad, Mc Graw Hill Higher Education
10	Olson, D. L. (2014). Supply Chain Information Technology. United Kingdom: Business Expert Press.
e-Co	ntents
1	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Technology_in_Supply_Chain_Management
2	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Global_Logistics_and_Supply_Chain
3	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/E_Supply_Chain_Technologies_and_Management
4	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Supply_Chain_Management
5	https://ctl.mit.edu/

	S	SUPPL	Y CHA	IN AN		MESTE STICS		LITY M	IANA(	GEME	NT						
Cours	e Code		Cou	rse Nan	ne	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic: hr	al C	redit				
UK1MN	SDBM10	2	Facility	Manag	ement	M	N	43		8	9		4				
Course O	biectives	:															
			lamenta	l concep	ts and pri	nciples c	of facility	y manage	ment wi	thin the	context	of suppl	у				
	in manage		1 moloc o	falorta	and ward	houses in	SCM	nd their a	ionifico	noo in fe	ailitatin	the fle					
	ds within	-		-	and ware	nouses in	I SCIVI a	nd their s	Ignifica		acintating	g the no	W OI				
<b>3</b> To :	familiariz				types of	warehou	ses and	their respe	ective fu	inctions	in suppo	orting SC	СМ				
	rations	tions plain the key components of facility decision-making, including location, capacity, and layout, and th											thoir				
	act on suj				ueer	sion-mar	xing, inc	nuunig iot	cation, c	apacity	, and lay	Jut, and	ulen				
5 To	discuss fa	cuss facility-related matrices that influence supply chain performance and understand their implication ective facility management											tions				
for	effective	tacility i	manager	nent													
Course O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	of the c	ourse, th	e student	s will be	e able to							
CO Number			(	Course	Outcome	(CO) St	atemen	t				ns Taxo vledge I					
Number	Coin o		anairra	un donata	nding of	the main	ainlaa a	nd conco	nto und	anlerina		incuge 1					
CO1		ain a comprehensive understanding of the principles and concepts underlying <b>K1</b> is role in SCM															
<b>CO3</b>	Articulate the specific functions and importance of plants and warehouses in																
CO2					goods in S		•				K2						
CO3					pes of war	rehouses	and eva	luate their	r suitabi	lity for		K3, K4					
	various S		•		1 .	1 1.				1.		,					
CO4								ned decis yout to op				K2, K3					
	chain pe				,		······	,		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		,					
CO5								e their in	pact or	n SCM		K5, K6					
000	perform	ance and	1 devise	strategie	es for imp	rovemen	it										
Program	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):														
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4				
CO1	S		М	S		S	S			S		S	S				
CO2		М			М			М			М						
CO3			S			L			М				L				
CO4	L	S			S			S	_		S						
CO5		S			S		1	S			S						
S- Strong	; L- Low		dium	I	~	1		~		1	~		I				
	· ·				C		nto-t-						Lorre				
Module	Introduc	tion of	Facility	Manag		ole of p		warehou	ise in S	CM-Tv	pes of w		Hours				
Ι				-		_		y, Layout			-		12				
	influenc		-														
	•							varehouse			U U						
Π		-						actor ratir	-				12				
	•			•	d-Distanc n Systems		ranspo	ortation (w	un nun	ierical p	rodiems	) -					
	0.50 01 0	lograpi	incar IIII	omatio	a Systems	,											

III			capacity, Effective capacity, Utilization, Etion, Warehousing-Capacity planning strates	-	12
	I	Lag and Match-Measuring performance	of capacity planning		
IV	′ i	n plant and warehouse-Warehouse de	out, Product layout, Work Cells-Managing b sign- U-shaped, I-Shaped, L-Shaped-Cross		12
		Random Stocking, Customising		<b>D</b> · · · 1	
V	I	-	Stages in ware housing-Material handling- Sypes, Benefits-Sustainable warehousing-C	-	12
				TOTAL	60
<b>F</b> 10	••		<u></u>	·	
		g the Achievement of Course Learning			
Unit	No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Tasks
I	[	Gain a comprehensive understanding of the principles and concepts underlying facility management and its role in SCM	Lectures and discussions on fundamental principles and concepts of facility management, supplemented with real- world examples and case studies.	Quiz	
I	I	Articulate the specific functions and importance of plants and warehouses in supporting the efficient flow of goods in SCM	Site visits to plants and warehouses to provide practical insights into their roles and functions within the supply chain.	Case study, Class test	
Π	I	Identify and classify different types of warehouses and evaluate their suitability for various SCM requirements	Group exercises and discussions to classify different types of warehouses based on their characteristics and suitability for various supply chain operations.	Presentation	ns
Γ	V	Demonstrate proficiency in analyzing and making informed decisions regarding facility-related factors such as location, capacity, and layout to optimize supply chain performance	Interactive workshops and simulations focusing on decision-making processes related to facility location, capacity planning, and layout design.	Group discu	ission
V	7	Assess and interpret facility-related matrices to evaluate their impact on SCM performance and devise strategies for improvement	Analysis of facility-related matrices and performance metrics through collaborative projects and problem-solving activities.	Seminar, Class test	
Rofor	rences				
1	Chop		ply Chain Management: Strategy, Planning a	and Operation	ı (10th
2	David studie	d simchi-Levi et.al. (2022). Designing ar es. (4th edition). New Delhi: McGraw H		•	Case
3	Lond	on: Oxford.	nagement: Process, Systems and Practices. (2000) on to Facility Management. United Kingdom:		naia
4				•	ancis.
5	0		Chain Management(4th Edition).USA: Wiley.		
6			: Theory and Practice. (2013). United Kingdo		
7	Educa	ation Service Pvt. Ltd.	nt Text and Cases. (2nd Edition). New Delhi:		
8			on to Facility Management. United Kingdom:	•	
9	Hyde	rabad: Mc Graw Hill Higher Education	Chain Management: A Managerial Approach		
10	Belv	edere, V., Grando, A. (2017). Sustainabl	le Operations and Supply Chain Management	t. Germany: V	Wiley.

e-Co	ntents
1	https://www.ifma.org/about/what-is- fm/#:~:text=Facility%20Management%20is%20an%20organizational,productivity%20of%20the%20core%20b usiness.
2	https://www.ibm.com/topics/facilities-management
3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGRlFxmTXUg&list=PLVDO3zzuGz-IFDKG- 6dztYnFeShE1Oscl&index=1
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a9r-Tndog&list=PLVDO3zzuGz-IFDKG-6dztYnFeShE1Oscl&index=2
5	https://www.ifma.org/about/what-is- fm/#:~:text=Facility%20Management%20is%20an%20organizational,productivity%20of%20the%20core%20b usiness.

	Cours	e Code		Cour	se Name	e	Categ	ory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al C	Credit
UK	2MNS	SDBM10	3 Inv		sting ar Manage		MN	1	50	4	5	5		4
Cou	rse O	bjectives	:											
1	Tod	levelop co	ompeten	cies and	l knowle	dge to be	ecome for	recasting	and inve	ntory m	anagem	ent profe	essional	s
2	Too	prient in th	ne field	of forec	asting ar	nd invent	ory mana	igement						
3		explain the					-	l its impo	rtance					
4		liscuss the												
5	Toc	liscuss an	d explo	re the co	sts asso	ciated wi	th invent	ories						
Cou	rse O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	ompletion	n of the c	ourse the	e students	s will be	able to			
0	CO nber						e (CO) S			<u>, wiii ee</u>	<u>ubie to</u>		ms Tax wledge	
С	01	Apply th situation												
С	02	Enhance	their al	oility and	d profess	sional ski	lls in inv	entory m	anageme	nt			K2, K	3
С	03	Understa	and the	various t	ypes of	demand	forecastir	ng and its	importa	nce			K2, K4	4
С	04	Understand the latest trends in inventory management K2, K4									K2, K4,	K4, K5		
C	05	Compute	e the cos	sts assoc	iated wi	th invent	ories and	l techniqu	ues of inv	entory c	control	ŀ	K2, K4,	K6
Pro	Trami	ne Outco	mes (P	<b>()</b> e)•										
	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO
	01									103 S				
	01	S S	M S	M S	S S	M S	S S	S S	S M	<u>S</u>	M S	M S	S S	S S
	02	S	<u> </u>	M	M	M	M	M	L	 M	S S	M	S	M
	03	S	M	M	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	S
	05	M	M	M	M	M	L	M	M	S	S	M	S	M
-		; L- Low;				1,1	2	101		5	5		5	
	Ĭ	, ,	_			C	a							
	dule [	Forecast				Types of		s –Dema	and Fore				and	Hours 12
		dynamic						orecustin	5 Dour	<i>cs</i> of <i>ac</i>		uppiy ei	luiii	12
т	I								&OP me ative p				tive and	12
	•	Technolo	ogy For	ecasting		-		-	hort-term			-		12
I	Π	Methodologies: Trend Analysis, Analogy, Delphi, Soft System Methodology, Mathematical Models, Simulation, System Dynamic- Role of Technology Information Forecasting and Assessment Council (TIFAC).										12		
I	V	Inventory: Purpose of Inventory-Goods-Types of Goods -General Management of Inventory- Types of Stocks-Multi-Echelon Inventory Systems -Use of Computers in Inventory Management Evaluation of Performance of Materials Function - Criteria and methodology of evaluation– Inventory management techniques									nent	12		
Ţ	V	Codifica - Interna	÷.											12
		with Inv	entories	- Du Po	ont mode	el –Turne	over & M	odeling i	n logistic	S				

Uni	t No.	<b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks						
]	[	Apply the basic knowledge of forecasting and inventory management in the real life situation	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the basic knowledge of forecasting and its importance	Group discussion, Case study, Class test						
Ι	I	Enhance their ability and professional skills in inventory management	Case study analysis, Industrial visit and group discussions to familiarize the sales and operations planning & short-term forecasting techniques	Group discussion/ Presentation/ Industry visit report						
I	Π	Understand the various types of demand forecasting and its importance	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the role of Technology Information Forecasting and Assessment Council	Group discussion/ Presentation, Class test						
Γ	V	Understand the latest trends in inventory management	Interactive lectures, Case study analysis, group discussions to understand the latest trends in Inventory Management	Case study, Group discussion						
Ţ	V	Familiarize students on the costs associated with inventories	Interactive lectures, Case studies and group discussions to familiarizing students on the costs associated with Inventories	Case study, Group discussion						
Refe	rences									
1			ply Chain Management (3rd ed). London: Pearson	n Education Asia.						
2			earch – Concepts, Problems & Solutions. New De							
3			of Technology and Innovation. Chennai: Ane boo							
4			l Managing Supply Chain. Hyderabad: Tata McGi							
5			istribution and Operations Handbook (6th ed.). Hy							
6	Publis		Forecasting for Inventory Control. Germany: Spri	inger International						
7			g and Inventory Control. United Kingdom: Taylor	: & Francis.						
8			ice Parts Management: Demand Forecasting and I							
0		any: Springer London.								
9		n, B. T. (1984). Focus Forecastin cations.	g: Computer Techniques for Inventory Control. U	nited States: O. Wight						
10			g with Forecasting Expenditure. (n.p.). UK: CRC	Press.						
	ntents									
1	https:	//www.youtube.com/watch?v=X	X8E07cDHK5g&list=PLRgpit5EZyEx9yKjJ32nFI	RaLt6-07g9Ph						
	https:	//www.youtube.com/watch?v=E	g7m4iTooUE&list=PLRgpit5EZyEx9yKjJ32nFR	aLt6-07g9Ph&index=6						
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=22nKcTZZ6p0&list=PLRgpit5EZyEx9yKjJ32nFRaLt6-07g9Ph&index=7									
2 3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rPzJN_eovlg									
	https:	//www.youtube.com/watch?v=rl	PzJN_eovlg							

SU	PPLY CI	HAIN	AND L	OGIST		MESTE 'RANSF		TION M	[ANA(	GEME	NT SYS	STEM	
Cours	e Code			se Name		Catego	ory	Lecture hr		orial 1r	Practic hr	al C	Credit
UK2MN	SDBM104	4 N		portatio nent Sys		MN	I	50		5	5		4
proc	<b>bjectives:</b> amiliarize esses amiliarize	with th				-		rations fo	r the im	iport, ex	port and	domest	ic trade
3         To c           4         To f           5         To e	liscuss the amiliarize explore the	e truckin with the advan	ng/highw ne rail tra tages of	ansportat multi me	lations & tion & m odule trai	docume oving da nsport do	nts ngerous § ocument						
Course O CO Number	utcomes (	(COs):					ourse, the		will be	e able to	Bloo	ms Tax wledge	-
CO1 CO2 CO3	Create ki	Inderstand import & export processesK1, Hreate knowledge of import and export documentation requirementsK2, Hinderstand and analyse the shipping of dangerous goods by oceanK2, H											6
CO4 CO5	Understa Understa	Understand the trucking/highway regulations & documentsK2, KUnderstand and analyse the road and rail transportation & moving of dangerousK2										K2, K	4
Program	goods by		<b>()s)</b> .									,	-
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	S	М	М	S	М	S	S	S	S	М	М	S	S
CO2	S	S	M	M	M	L	S	L	M	S	M	S	M
CO3	S	S	M	M	<u>M</u>	M	M	L	M	S	M	S	M
CO4	S	S	M	M	S	L	M	L	M	S	M	S	M
CO5 S- Strong	M I - Low	M M-Me	M	М	М	L	М	М	S	S	М	S	М
)	, L- L0w,	IVI-IVIC	ululli										
Module	T			a		ourse Co					•		Hours
I	export pi	cocess -	Bondin	g issues	for expo	orters - N	egotiatin	e import p g rates - ction to ca	Insuran	ce and	liability	- E-	12
п	Commer	cial Inv ort of G	oice - Co oods - C	onsular I Cargo coi	nvoice -	Packing	list - Cert	erview of tificates o ommercia	f Origir	n - Perm	its of Ex	port	12
Ш	Packagin Air - Glo	ig - Air ossary o	Cargo H f Airfrei	landling, ght Tern	, Deliver	y - The R . Ocean f	cole of IA freight: D	WB) - Mo ATA - Shi Documents ent - Ship	pping I s - Con	Dangero tainers -	us Good FCL/LC	s by CL -	12
IV	Regulation Lorry hat Transport	ons – D ul truck t - Ship	ocumen s - Heav pping Da	ts - The vy load h ingerous	Truck Bi naulage r Goods b	ill of Lac nulti axle by Truck	ling - Sta e age mu - LTL/F	Fransporta andard Tr lti truck - TL Shipr Security I	ucks - S Servic nents -	Specializ e Optioz Truckir	zed Truc ns for Tr ng Rates	ks - ruck and	12

	11 0	by Rail The Railway Bill of Lading - Rail Equipment r Dimensional and Heavy Lift Cargo by Rail.	t - Moving	
V	Considerations - Other Considerations - Other Considerations - Driver practice - I INCOTERMS 2000 - Transfer	luction - Shipping goods intermodally - Do lerations - Telematics - Routing – GPRS - Monit ndicators - Future prospectus growth of road - Aut of Liability - Incorporating INCOTERMS into the C s - Mode of Transport Relate to INCOTERMS. Adv nt.	coring fuel tomation - Contract of	12 60
			IOIAL	00
	ating the Achievement of Course I		•	nt Taalaa
Unit N I	Io.         Course Learning Outcomes           Understand import & export processes	Teaching & Learning ActivityInteractive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the import, export and domestic trade processes.	Assessmen Group disc Class test	
II	Create knowledge of import and export documentation requirements	Case study analysis, Hotel visit and group discussions to familiarize the import and export documentation requirements.	Group disc Presentatio	
III	Understand and analyse the shipping dangerous goods by ocean	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to familiarize the Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ocean	Group disc Presentatio	
IV	Understand the trucking/highway regulations & documents	Interactive lectures, case study analysis, group discussions to understand the Trucking/Highway Regulations & Documents.	Case study, Class test	/
V	Understand and analyse the road and rail transportation & moving dangerous goods by Rail	Interactive lectures, Case studies and group discussions to familiarize students on the Rail transportation & moving dangerous goods by Rail and heavy lift cargo by Rail.	Case study, Group disc	
I         E           2         C           3         In           4         T	elf-Compliance Strategies and the exporters. (Nov 2002). USA: PF Col DAG Air Cargo Guide TM. (May 19 International Air Transport Associati Transportation Management: Impera	97). Published by OAG. A division of Reed, USA: El on (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations India tives and Best Practices. (2007). India: ICFAI Univers	sity Press.	rters and
6 0	oldsby, T. J., Iyengar, D., Rao, S., O	Management Best Practices. United Kingdom: Wiley. CSCMP. (2014). The Definitive Guide to Transpective Flow of Goods and Services. United Kingdom:	portation: P	
7 A S	chahchah, M. (2018). Lean Transpo tates: Taylor & Francis.	ortation Management: Using Logistics as a Strategic	Differentiato	or. United
8 C N 9 P	Cases in Effective SCM. United King Ayerson, P. (2015). Supply Chain a	finitive Guide to Supply Chain Best Practices: Compr gdom: Pearson Education. and Logistics Management Made Easy: Methods a ontrol and Improvement, and Network Design. Unit	and Applica	tions for
10 A		cott, G. (2018). Sustainable Transportation and Smar erlands: Elsevier Science.	t Logistics: 1	Decision-

e-Co	ontents
1	https://www.ilscompany.com/transportation-optimization/
2	https://www.oracle.com/scm/logistics/transportation-management/what-is-transportation-management-system/
3	https://www.ibm.com/topics/transportation-management-systems
4	https://www.sap.com/products/scm/transportation-logistics/what-is-a-tms.html
5	https://www.uberfreight.com/blog/transportation-management-system/

Course CodeCourse NameCategoryLecture hrTutorial hrPractical hrCree hrUK3MNNDBM201Containerization and Multimodal TransportationMN46594Course Objectives:			S	UPPLY			SEM D LOGIS IMODAI		- CON	ITAI			ION A	ND			
UK3MNSDBM201Containerization and Multimodal TransportationMN46594Course Objectives:2Explain the advantages and challenges of using containers for transport3Explain the advantages and challenges of using containers for transportCourse Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able toCourse Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able toCourse Outcome (CO) StatementBlooms TaxonoKourse Outcome (CO) StatementKourse Outcome (CO) StatementKICOURS: Outcome (CO)Identify unique international organizations in the tourism industry.K3COUECOUECOUECOUEPOG <td colspa<="" th=""><th></th><th>Cours</th><th>e Code</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Lect</th><th>ture</th><th>Tute</th><th></th><th></th><th>cal</th><th>Credit</th></td>	<th></th> <th>Cours</th> <th>e Code</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Lect</th> <th>ture</th> <th>Tute</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>cal</th> <th>Credit</th>		Cours	e Code							Lect	ture	Tute			cal	Credit
1       Discuss how containers revolutionize shipping and logistics         2       Explore how containerization shapes global trade and supply chains         3       Explain the advantages and challenges of using containers for transport         4       Discuss how different modes of transport work together for efficient cargo movement         5       Evaluate real-world examples to see multimodal transportation in action         Blooms Taxono Kourse Outcome (CO): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         Course Outcome (CO): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         Course Outcome (CO): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Recognize national and future trends of global tourism.         K1         CO3         Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.         K2         CO4         Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.         K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcome (PO):         COs/PO8       P01       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02	UK	K3MNS	SDBM20					Μ	[ <b>N</b>							4	
1       Discuss how containers revolutionize shipping and logistics         2       Explore how containerization shapes global trade and supply chains         3       Explain the advantages and challenges of using containers for transport         4       Discuss how different modes of transport work together for efficient cargo movement         5       Evaluate real-world examples to see multimodal transportation in action         Course Outcomes (COS): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Number       K1         CO1       Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.       K1         CO2       Identify unique international organizations in the tourism industry.       K3         CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       CO4       S       M       M       S       L       S       M       M       S       C         CO2       S       M       M       S       L       S       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S	Сог	urse O	bjectives	:													
3       Explain the advantages and challenges of using containers for transport         4       Discuss how different modes of transport work together for efficient cargo movement         5       Evaluate real-world examples to see multimodal transportation in action         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Number       Blooms Taxono         CO1       Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.       K1         CO2       Identify unique international organizations in the tourism industry.       K3         CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       Course Out S       M       M       S       S         CO2       S       M       L       S       M       M       S       S         CO2       S       M       L       S       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S		r	•		s revolu	tionize s	hipping an	d logis	tics								
4       Discuss how different modes of transport work together for efficient cargo movement         5       Evaluate real-world examples to see multimodal transportation in action         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Number       Blooms Taxono         CO       Number       K1         CO1       Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.       K1         CO2       Identify unique international organizations in the tourism industry.       K3         CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       CO3       S       M       M       S       L       S       M       M       S       CO3       PS01       PS02       PS03       PS03       PS0         CO3       S       M       L       S       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S	2	Explo	ore how co	ontainer	ization s	hapes gl	lobal trade	and su	pply ch	ains							
5 Evaluate real-world examples to see multimodal transportation in action         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to       Blooms Taxono         CO       Number       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Blooms Taxono         K1       CO2       Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.       K1         CO3       Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.       K3         CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       CO1       S       M       M       S       L       S       L       S       M       M       S       I         COs/POS       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       PS         COs/POS       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       PS <td>3</td> <td></td>	3																
Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to           CO         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Blooms Taxono Knowledge Lever           CO1         Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.         K1           CO2         Identify unique international organizations in the tourism industry.         K3           CO4         Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.         K5, K6           CO5         Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally         K2, K4, K6           Programme Outcomes (POs):         CO1         S         M         M         S         L         S         M         M         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S<								-				movem	lent				
Course Outcome (CO) StatementBlooms Taxono Knowledge LexCO1Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.K1CO2Identify unique international tourism attractions worldwide.K4CO3Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.K3CO4Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.K5, K6CO5Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globallyK2, K4, K6Programme Outcomes (POs):CO3SMMSLSMMSACO3SMMSLSMMMSACO3SMMSLSMMMSACO4SMMSLSMMMSACO3SSMSSMMSAACO4SSMSSMMSSACO4SSMSSSSSSACO4SSMSSSSSSSSACO3SSSSSSSSSSSSSSACO4SSMSSSSSSSSS	5	Evalu	ate real-v	vorld ex	amples	to see m	ultimodal	transpo	rtation	in acti	on						
Course Outcome (CO) StatementBlooms Taxono Knowledge LexCO1Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.K1CO2Identify unique international tourism attractions worldwide.K4CO3Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.K3CO4Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.K5, K6CO5Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globallyK2, K4, K6Programme Outcomes (POs):CO3SMMSLSMMSACO3SMMSLSMMMSACO3SMMSLSMMMSACO4SMMSLSMMMSACO3SSMSSMMSAACO4SSMSSMMSSACO4SSMSSSSSSACO4SSMSSSSSSSSACO3SSSSSSSSSSSSSSACO4SSMSSSSSSSSS	Сог	urse O	utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful co	mpletion	of the c	ourse, t	he stu	Idents	will be	able to				
NumberKnowledge LevCO1Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.K1CO2Identify unique international tourism attractions worldwide.K4CO3Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.K3CO4Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.K5, K6CO5Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globallyK2, K4, K6Programme Outcourse (POs):COs/PO8PO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PSCO1SMMSLSLSMMSICO2SMLSMMSMSSSCO3SSMSSMMSMSSSCO3SSMSSMMSMSSSCO4SSMSSSMMSSSSCO4SSMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>( = = =) =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bloo</td> <td>ms Tay</td> <td>konomy</td>				( = = =) =										Bloo	ms Tay	konomy	
CO1       Understand the historical and future trends of global tourism.       K1         CO2       Identify unique international tourism attractions worldwide.       K4         CO3       Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.       K3         CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POS):       CO1       S       M       M       S       L       S       M       M       S       CO2         CO1       S       M       M       S       L       S       L       M       M       S       CO3       S       M       S       L       S       M       M       S       CO3       S       S       M       M       S       CO4       S       S       M       M       S       CO4       S       S       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Course</td> <td>Outcome</td> <td>(CO) S</td> <td>stateme</td> <td>ent</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>						Course	Outcome	(CO) S	stateme	ent						-	
CO2Identify unique international tourism attractions worldwide.K4CO3Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.K3CO4Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.K5, K6CO5Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globallyK2, K4, K6Programme Outcomes (POs):COs/PO8PO1PO2PO3PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PSCOs/PO8PO1PO2PO3PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PSCOs/PO8PO1POPO6PO7PO8PO2PS02PS03PSCOs/POSPO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PSCOS/POSPO1SMMLSCO3SMMSS <td>0</td> <td>201</td> <td>Understa</td> <td>and the l</td> <td>nistorica</td> <td>l and fut</td> <td>ure trends</td> <td>of glob</td> <td>al touri</td> <td>ism.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	0	201	Understa	and the l	nistorica	l and fut	ure trends	of glob	al touri	ism.					0		
CO3       Recognize national and international organizations in the tourism industry.       K3         CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):         CO1       S       M       M       S       L       S       M       M       S       PSO2       PSO3       PS         CO1       S       M       M       S       L       S       L       S       M       M       S       A         CO2       S       M       L       S       M       M       S       A       S       S       S       A       S       A       S       A       S       S       S       A       S       S       A       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								-									
CO4       Assess the socio-cultural impacts of global tourism on host countries.       K5, K6         CO5       Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globally       K2, K4, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):         COs/POs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       PS         COs/POs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       PS         CO1       S       M       M       M       M       M       M       CO2       S       M       M       CO3       S       M       M       M       CO3       S       S       S        S       <				-							sm inc	lustry.					
CO5Identify and assess emerging tourism destinations globallyK2, K4, K6Programme Outcomes (POs):COs/POsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PSCO1SMMSLSLSMMMSIdentifyCO2SMLSMMLSMMMSIdentifyCO3SSMSSMMSMMSSIdentifyCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSIdentifyCO5SSSSSSMMSSSIdentifyIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transport, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transport, Incoterms12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIFinancing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12ModuleTransport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,12	0	CO4	-				-					-			K5, F	<b>X6</b>	
COs/POsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS03PS03CO1SMMSLSLSLSMMMSACO2SMLSMMLSMMMSACO3SSMSSMMLSMMSACO3SSMSSMMSMLSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSCO5SSSSSSSMMSSSSSS-Strong:L-Low;HeduIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12Introduction to Containerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, Concerts12CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Rail Transport, Conterts12Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade12Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Tra	0	CO5												ŀ	K2, K4,	K6	
COs/POsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PS03PS03CO1SMMSLSLSLSMMMSACO2SMLSMMLSMMMSACO3SSMSSMMLSMMSACO3SSMSSMMSMLSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSCO5SSSSSSSMMSSSSSS-Strong:L-Low;HeduIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12Introduction to Containerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, Concerts12CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Rail Transport, Conterts12Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade12Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Tra	n		0.4	(D)					-	-							
CO1SMMSLSLSMMMSC02SMLSMMLSMMMSAC03SSMLSMMLSMMSSSC04SSMSSMMSMSSSSSC04SSSMSSMMSMSSSSC05SSSSSSSMMSSSSSS-Strong; L-Low; M-MediumIIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIIntermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade12Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,12		<u> </u>															
CO2SMLSMMLSMMMSACO3SSMSSMMSMLSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSCO4SSMSSSMMSMSSSSCO5SSSSSSSSSSSSSSS-Strong; L-Low; M-MediumIIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, Incoterms12IIIConcordal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade12IIIIFinancing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Convention, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993, Multimodal																	
CO3SSMSSMMSMLSSSCO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSSCO5SSSSSSSMMSSSSSSCO5SSSSSSSMMSSSSSSSettrong; L- Low; M-MediumTotow M-MediumIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIIntermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade12IIIFinancing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International12Multimodal Transportation: Spangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw ConventionMultimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,																S	
CO4SSMSSMMSMSSSSCO5SSSSSSSMMSSSSSSS-Strong; L- Low; M-MediumModuleCourse ContentsMMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS<																S	
CO5SSSSSSMMSSSSSS-Strong; L- Low; M-MediumModuleCourse ContentsHouIIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIIntermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade12IIIIFinancing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,12																S	
S- Strong; L- Low; M-Medium       How         Module       Course Contents       How         I       Introduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India       12         II       Containerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms       12         III       Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade       12         III       Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention       12         Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,       14																S	
ModuleCourse ContentsHowIIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIIntermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,12						3	3	2	IVI		IVI	3	3	3	3	S	
IIntroduction to Multimodal Transport: Definitions, MTO, MTD, MTC, concepts, benefits, current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIIntermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,13	<b>6-</b> 6	su ong,	, <b>L- L</b> 0w,	, IVI-IVIE	ululli												
I12current scenario, challenges, reforms - Overview of Multimodal Transportation: Definition, India12IIContainerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms12IIIIntermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention12Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,13	Mo	dule	<b>T</b> . <b>T</b>			1						) (77 ~				Hours	
III       Containerization: Evolution, Malcolm Mclean, Types, Benefits - Road Transport, Rail Transport, Rail Transport, CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms       12         III       Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade       12         III       Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention       12         Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,       12		I					_						_			12	
II       CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms       12         III       Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade       12         III       Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International       12         Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention       12         Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,       12			current s	cenario,	challen	ges, refo	rms - Over	view of	f Multir	nodal	Trans	sportati	on: Defi	nition, Iı	ndia		
CONCOR, Freight Corridors, Commercial terms, Sea Transport, Air Transport, Incoterms         Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade         III       Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International         Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention         Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,			Containe	erization	: Evolut	ion, Mal	colm Mcle	ean, Tyj	pes, Bei	nefits ·	- Roa	d Trans	port, Ra	il Transp	oort,		
Intermodal Transportation: Types of Ships, Custom clearance, CHAs, NVOCCS, Trade         III       Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International         Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention         Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,		П	CONCO	R. Freig	ht Corr	idors. Co	ommercial	terms.	Sea Tra	anspor	rt. Air	Transr	ort. Inc	oterms		12	
III       Financing, Intermediaries, Laws - Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, International       12         Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention       12         Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,       12										•		•			rada		
Conventions, Dangerous goods regulations, Motor Vehicles Act, Warsaw Convention Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,	_				•												
Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,	Ι	Π	Financin	g, Inte	rmediari	les, Lav	vs - Mul	timoda	l Trans	sporta	tion	Goods	Act, I	nternatio	onal	12	
Multimodal Transport Legal Framework: Multimodal Transportation Goods Act, 1993,			Convent	ions, Da	angerous	goods r	egulations	, Motor	· Vehic	les Ac	et, Wa	irsaw C	onventi	on			
IV   ^ 11			Multimo	dal Tra	ansport	Legal	Frameworl	k: Mul	timoda	1 Tra	nspor	tation	Goods	Act, 19	993,		
Multimodal transportation of Goods Act, 2000, Legal aspects, Regulations	Ι	IV			•	e					•					12	
					-						-			E.C			
V Role of Infrastructure: Seaports, Airports, ICDs/CFS, Terminals, Integration, Efficiency, 12		v				•	•								ncy,	12	
Environmental Sustainability, Financing, Resilience, Disaster Management, Connectivity			Environ	mental S	Sustainal	oility, Fi	nancing, F	Resilien	ce, Disa	aster N	Manag	gement,	Connec	ctivity			
TOTAL 60														ТОТ	AL	60	

Um	No.	<b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
]	[	Understand multimodal transport concepts and India's role	Engage in lectures, discussions, and case studies to grasp concepts, with a focus on India's role in multimodal transport.	Quiz
Ι	I	Explore containerization, modes of transport, and their benefits	Participate in workshops, group discussions, and guest lectures to delve into containerization and transport modes.	Presentation, Class test
I	II	Learn about legal regulations, infrastructure, and their role	Embark on site visits, listen to guest speakers, and view multimedia presentations to understand legal and infrastructural aspects.	Presentation, Class test
Г	V	Analyse challenges and future trends in multimodal transportation	Engage in panel discussions, attend guest lectures, and visit industries to analyse challenges and trends.	Presentation, Case study
V	7	Understand the impact of transportation on development and sustainability	Visit industries, analyse case studies, and attend networking events to grasp the impact of transport on development and sustainability.	Field visit report
Refe	rences			
1			onal Trade Logistics. New Delhi: Gyan Publishing	House
2	•		nodal Transportation and Logistics. New Delhi: SA	
3	-		The Geography of Transport Systems. London: R	
4		ar, S., & Chandra, S. (2018). Int ning Private Limited.	ternational Logistics and Supply Chain Manager	nent. New Delhi: PH
5		anathan, S. (2019). Logistics and te Limited.	l Supply Chain Management. New Delhi: Tata M	IcGraw-Hill Education
6		iento, A. M., & Montelongo, R. shing.	(2022). The Handbook of Maritime Logistics. A	ustralia: Edward Elga
7		•	ndbook of Global Logistics. UK: Routledge.	
8		ash, O. P. (2020). Containerizati ibutors Ltd.	on and Its Impact on International Trade. UK:	Atlantic Publishers &
9			ght Transport. London: Springer International Pub	
			B. J., & Murphy, R. A. (2022). Transportation.	South-Western Noida
10	Cana	age Learning.		
10	U			
e-Co	ntents		1 // 2020/	
e-Co 1	ntents <u>https:</u>	//iccwbo.org/business-solutions/in	ncoterms-rules/incoterms-2020/	
e-Co 1 2	ntents <u>https:</u> <u>https:</u>	//fiata.org/		
e-Co 1	ntents <u>https:</u> <u>https:</u> <u>https:</u>		)g7I4A6GN4	

SI	UPPL	Y CHA	IN AN	DLO	GISTICS		IESTER DRMA		TECHNC	DLOG	Y IN S	UPPLY	CHA	IN
	Course				rse Nam		Categ		Lecture hr	Tute		Practic hr	al	Credit
UK3	BMNSI	DBM202	2 Inf		on Techn ply Chai		MN	N	40	4	5	15		4
Cour	se Ob	jectives:												
1		,		nd supp	ly chain r	nanagem	ent							
2		· ·				nd supply								
3		-		-	stics man		, 							
4						-	and the p	lace of	f it in the co	mpanie	es			
5									ain manage					
~						-								
		tcomes (	(COs):	On succ	essful con	mpletion	of the co	ourse, t	he students	will be	able to	1	<b>T</b>	
	CO mber				Course	Outcom	e (CO) S	Statem	ent				ms Tax owledge	
C	01	Unders manag		ne ratio	nale behi	ind and	fundame	ental p	rinciples of	f suppl	y chair	1	K1	
C	02	Assess	the sup	ply cha	in perforr	nance							K2, K	4
С	03	Develo	op the sl	kills crit	ical for to	oday's bu	siness pi	rofessio	onal				K3	
С	04		•						nications, c		hinking	,	K2, K	6
С	05	Recogn practic		e manag	erial ben	efits and	potentia	ıl chall	enges of th	e supp	ly chair	1	K2	
Prog	ramm	e Outco	mes (P	<b>()</b> ()										
COs		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C	01	М	М	L	L	М	М	М	L	М	М	M	M	L
C		M	L	M	L	L	M	L	L	L	S	M	L	S
~ .	03	L	М	Μ	М	М	М	S	L	М	М	М	М	М
	04	М	М	Μ	L	М	М	М	L	М	М	М	L	М
	05	S	M	М	М	М	М	М	М	S	М	Μ	М	Μ
S- St	rong;	L- Low;	M-Me	dium										
Mod	lule					Co	ourse Co	ntents					]	Hours
I						ply Chair	ns: Build	ing blo	ocks of a su perational d				pes	12
Ι	I	Supply	Chain 1	Perform	ance Mea	sures: Su	upply ch	ain inv	entory man ullwhip effe	ageme				12
II	I				•	upply Cl dels for si			ov chains nning- Des	-	. <b>.</b>	-	rks-	12
I	V	Mathematical programming models for supply chain planning- Design and optimization.Best Practice Supply Chain Solutions: Internet-enabled supply chains- e-marketplaces- e- procurement- e-logistics- e-fulfilment- Customer relationship management-Web services- Rosetta net- ERP and supply chains- Supply chain automation and supply chain integration.										ces-	12	
V	7	manage	ment – chain n	Tech s nanagen	olutions	for impre	oving So	CM- B	nt: Benefi Best practice TIT in SCM	es for i	mpleme	enting I'l	Гin	12
												ТОТ	AL	60

Unit	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
	[	Understand the rationale behind and fundamental principles of	Asses the knowledge of basic supply chain functions through classroom discussions.	Class test, Assignments
I	I	supply chain management. Assess the supply chain performance	Strengthening the foundational knowledge and apply the understanding to build a seamless logistics and supply chain operation in service sector.	Class test/ Assignment Presentation
I	П	Develop the skills critical for today's business professional	Identify and Analyse Business Models, Business Strategies and, corresponding Competitive Advantage	Case analysis Industry/ Field visit
Γ	V	Develop the use of effective written and oral communications, critical thinking, team building and presentation skills as applied to business problems	Formulate and implement Warehouse Best Practices and Strategies	Case analysis Industry/ Field visit
Ţ	V	Recognize the managerial benefits and potential challenges of the supply chain practices.	To make the student understand the role of logistics infrastructure in transportation and the present logistics infrastructure status.	Case study
Refe	rences	5		
1	•	no, A. M., Liotine, M. (2019). Techno Suture Applications. Netherlands: Elso	ology in Supply Chain Management and Log evier Science.	istics: Current Practice
2	Retai	ling. Germany: Institute for Business		in Manufacturing and
3			ment for Dummies. Germany: Wiley.	
4		gan, J., Lalwani, C., Calatayud, A. (20 dom: Wiley.	020). Global Logistics and Supply Chain	Management. United
5	Zhan Refer		nologies and Management. United Kingdon	n: Information Science
6		g, J. (2012). Information Technology gement. Ukraine: Business Science I		of Supply Chain
7	-	no, A. M., Liotine, M. (2019). Techno Suture Applications. Netherlands: Elso	ology in Supply Chain Management and Log evier Science.	istics: Current Practice
8	Hand		anagement Using AI in Industry 5.0. (2021).	United States: Busines
9	Davis	s, B. E. (2001). GIS: A visual approad	ch. Albany. NY: Delmar Thomson Learning.	
10	Olson	n, D. L. (2014). Supply Chain Inform	ation Technology. United Kingdom: Business	Expert Press.
e-Co	ntents			
1	https:	//www.google.co.in/books/edition/Te	echnology_in_Supply_Chain_Management	
2	https:	//www.google.co.in/books/edition/G	lobal Logistics and Supply Chain	
3	https:	//www.google.co.in/books/edition/Su	upply_Chain_Management	
•				
4	<u>Https</u>	://www.google.co.in/books/edition/E	Supply_Chain_Technologies_and_Managem	ent

	SUI	PPLY C	HAIN	AND L	OGIST	ICS - INTE	TER - IV RNATION		ADE P	ROCE	DURES	S AND	
	Cours	e Code		Co	ourse Na	ame	Category	Lectur hr	re T	utorial hr	Prac h		Credit
UK	K4MNS	SDBM20	3 Inte		al Trado Jocumei	e Procedures ntation	MN	40		10	1	0	4
Сот	ırse O	bjectives	:										
1	To di	scuss inte	rnationa	al trade p	procedur	es and docum	entation						
2	To ex	plain pay	ment m	ethods a	nd INCO	D terms in glo	bal trade						
3	To ex	plore exp	ort-imp	ort busii	ness stra	tegies							
4	To ex	plore fina	ancing c	ptions a	nd risk r	nanagement i	n internationa	l trade					
5	To de	velop kn	owledge	e of custo	oms clea	rance and log	istics in globa	al trade					
Car		400-000	$(\mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{z}})$	0	a safa 1 a s	unulation of t	h a a a unua a . 41 a	atur da mta		ah1a 4a			
		utcomes	(COS):	On succ	essiul co	ompletion of t	ne course, the	students	s will be	e able to	Dlass	Tor	
	CO mber				Course	Outcome (CO	D) Statement	t				ms Tax	•
		I In damate		free dama	utolo of	:	un da una andre				Kno	wledge	
Ľ	201					international ( INCO terms, a						K1, K2	2
0	CO2	trade	method	is of pay	ments, 1		and then mip	incations	III IIICI	mational	-	K2, K4	4
0	CO3											K2, K	6
(	CO4	Evaluate methods of financing exporters, business risk management, and customs										K3, K	5
		clearanc				flaciation			f tuo a or			,	-
0	CO5	in intern			anding o	f logistics mai	nagement and	i modes (	of transp	portation		K2, K4	4
Pro	gram	ne Outco	mes (P	<b>Os):</b>	1			1 1		1			
	os/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5 PO		PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
	<u>CO1</u>	S	М	S	S	L S		S	М	S	M	L	M
	<u>CO2</u>	M	S	S	L L	S S		L	M	L	S	M	S L
	CO3 CO4	S S	S M	M L	L S	M I M S		M S	S M	M S	M M	S L	L M
	.04								IVI				
•	CO5		M										
	CO5 Strong	<u>M</u> ; L- Low	L	S	S	S N		S	M	L	S	M	S
S- 5	Strong	М	L	S		S N	A L					М	S
S- 5		M ; L- Low	L ; <b>M-Me</b>	S dium	S	S N Course	Contents	S	M	L	S	M	
S- S Mo	Strong odule	M ; L- Low Export H	L ; <b>M-Me</b> Procedu	S dium res and	S Docume	S N Course ntation: Expo	A L e Contents rt Procedures	S and Doc	M	L : The Se	S earch fo	M I r an	S Hours
S- S Mo	Strong	M ; L- Low Export H overseas	L ; <b>M-Me</b> Procedua	S dium res and 1 - Proces	S Docume: sing an	S N Course	A L e Contents rt Procedures	S and Doc	M	L : The Se	S earch fo	M I r an	S
S-S Mo	Strong odule	M ; L- Low Export I overseas Export-I	L ; <b>M-Me</b> Procedur buyer mport T	S dium res and 1 - Proces Transacti	S Docume sing an ons	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order	A L <b>Contents</b> rt Procedures - Negotiation	S and Doc n of Doc	M cuments uments	L :: The Se - Role	S earch for of Bank	M I r an s in	S Hours
S-S Mo	Strong odule I	M ; L- Low Export I overseas Export-I Methods	L M-Me Procedur buyer mport T	S dium res and - Proces Transacti ments ar	S Docume sing an ons ad INCO	S N Course ntation: Expo Export Order Terms: Meth	A     L       e Contents       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme	and Doo n of Doc nt in Inte	M cuments uments	L The So - Role al Trade	S earch fo of Bank - Financ	M r an s in cing	S Hours 12
S-S Mo	Strong odule	M <b>Export I</b> overseas Export-I Methods Exporter	L Frocedur buyer mport T of Payn	S dium res and - Proces Transacti ments ar Importer	S Docume sing an ons ad INCO	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order	A     L       e Contents       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme	and Doo n of Doc nt in Inte	M cuments uments	L The So - Role al Trade	S earch fo of Bank - Financ	M r an s in cing	S Hours
S-S Mo	Strong odule I	M ; L- Low Export I overseas Export-I Methods Exporter Internati	L Froceduate buyer mport T of Paya s and I onal Tra	S dium res and - Proces Transacti ments ar importer ade	S Docume sing an ons od INCO s - Instr	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order Terms: Meth- ruments of Pa	A     L       e Contents       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme       ayment - INC	and Doc n of Doc nt in Inte CO Term	M cuments uments ernation s and t	L The So - Role al Trade heir sign	S earch for of Bank - Finance nificance	M r an s in cing e in	S Hours 12
S-S Mo	Strong I I II	M Export H overseas Export-I Methods Exporter Internati Strategie	L Frocedure buyer mport T of Payer s and I onal Tra- es and	S dium res and - Proces Transacti ments ar mporter ade Export	S Docume sing an ons ad INCO s - Instr Marketi	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order Terms: Meth- ruments of Pa	A     L       e Contents       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme       ayment - INC       Business Plan	S and Doc n of Doc nt in Inte CO Term	M cuments uments ernation s and t trategy	L The Se - Role al Trade heir sign - Expo	S earch fo of Bank - Finance nificance	M r an s in cing e in regy	S Hours 12 12
S-S Mo	Strong odule I	M ; L- Low Export F overseas Export-I Methods Exporter Internati Strategie Formula	L Froceduate buyer mport T of Paya of Paya s and I onal Tra- es and tion - E	S dium res and - Proces Transacti ments ar mporter ade Export Xport Fir	S Docume sing an ons od INCO s - Instr Marketi nancing	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order Terms: Meth ruments of Pa ing: EXIM F - Import Strat	A         L           e Contents         -           rt Procedures         -           rt Procedures         -           ods of Payme         -           ods of Payment         -           ayment         -           Business         Plan           egy (Sourcing         -	and Doc n of Doc nt in Inte CO Term n and S g Strategy	M cuments uments ernation s and t trategy y) - Inte	L The So - Role al Trade heir sign - Expo rnationa	S earch fo of Bank - Finance nificance	M r an s in cing e in regy	S Hours 12
S-S Mo	Strong I I II	M Export H overseas Export-I Methods Exporter Internati Strategie Formula - Export	L Frocedur buyer mport T of Payers and I onal Tra- es and tion - E Market	S dium res and - Proces Transacti ments ar importer ade Export Export fing – Go	S Docume sing an ons ad INCO s - Instr Marketi nancing ping Glo	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order Terms: Meth- ruments of Pa ing: EXIM F - Import Strat- bal - Differen	A     L       e Contents       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme       ayment - INC       Business Plane       egy (Sourcing       t Forms of Int	s and Doc n of Doc nt in Inte CO Term n and S g Strategy ternation	M cuments uments rnation s and t trategy y) - Inte al Trade	L The Se - Role al Trade heir sign - Expo prnationa	S earch fo of Bank - Finance nificance ort Strat 1 Marke	M r an s in cing e in regy ting	S Hours 12 12
S-S Mo	Strong I I II	M Export F overseas Export-I Methods Exporter Internati Strategie Formula - Export Methods	L Froceduate buyer mport T of Paya of Paya s and I onal Tra- es and tion - E Market	S dium res and l - Proces Transacti ments ar importer ade Export Export fing – Go ancing E	S Docume sing an ons ad INCO s - Instr Marketi nancing ping Glo xporters	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order Terms: Meth ruments of Pa ing: EXIM F - Import Strate bal - Different and Business	A     L       e Contents       rt Procedures       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme       oyment - INC       Business Plan       egy (Sourcing       t Forms of Int       Risk Manag	and Doc n of Doc nt in Inte CO Term n and S g Strategy ternationa ement: P	M cuments uments ernation s and t trategy y) - Inte al Trade re-Ship	L The So - Role al Trade heir sign - Expo rmationa ment Fin	S earch for of Bank - Financ nificance ort Strat I Marke	M r an s in cing e in egy ting Post	S Hours 12 12
S- S Mo	Strong I I II	M Export H overseas Export-I Methods Exporter Internati Strategie Formula - Export Methods Shipmer	L Frocedure buyer mport T of Payer s and I onal Tra- es and tion - E Market s of Fina at Expor	S dium res and I - Proces Transacti ments ar importer ade Export Export ing – Go ancing E	S Docume sing an ons ad INCO s - Instr Marketi nancing bing Glo Exporters ace - Fac	S N Course ntation: Expor Export Order Terms: Meth- ruments of Pa ing: EXIM F - Import Strat- bal - Differen	A     L       e Contents       et Procedures       rt Procedures       - Negotiation       ods of Payme       ayment - INC       Business Planegy (Sourcing       egy (Sourcing       t Forms of Int       Risk Manag       surance in Int	and Doc n of Doc nt in Inte CO Term n and S g Strategy ternationa ement: P	M cuments uments ernation s and t trategy y) - Inte al Trade re-Ship	L The So - Role al Trade heir sign - Expo rmationa ment Fin	S earch for of Bank - Financ nificance ort Strat I Marke	M r an s in cing e in egy ting Post	S Hours 12 12

		Customs Clearance of Import and Expor	t Cargo: Clearance of Import Cargo - Cle	earance of
V	· ]	Export Cargo - Customs Valuation - 7	The Harmonized System (HS) - Carnets	and their 12
	i	importance - New Developments in Custo	m Clearance Procedure	
				TOTAL 60
Facil	itating	g the Achievement of Course Learning (	Outcomes:	
Unit	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks
]	[	Understand the fundamentals of international trade procedures and documentation	Complete assignments and quizzes and actively participate in class discussions.	Assignment, Quiz
Ι	Ι	Analyze methods of payments, INCO terms, and their implications in international trade	Take quizzes and complete assignments covering payment methods and INCO terms.	Class test, Assignment
IJ	II	Create strategies for EXIM business plans, export marketing, and import sourcing.	Deliver presentations on export marketing strategies and submit project reports.	Presentation
Г	V	Evaluate methods of financing exporters, business risk management, and customs clearance procedures	Engage in assignments and quizzes focusing on financing methods and risk management.	Assignment, Class test
1	V	Demonstrate an understanding of logistics management and modes of transportation in international trade	Participate in quizzes and complete written assessments regarding customs clearance procedures.	Field visit report
Refe	rences			
1	Chop Centr		ocedures & Documentation (8th ed.). New	Delhi: Bharat Boo
2	Culp	epper, P. D. (2023). International Logistic	s Management (10th ed.). Noida: Kogan Pa	ge.
3	-		oth ed.). (2023). New Delhi: International Ch	÷
4	Expo	orting: The Definitive Guide to Selling Ab	proad (19th ed.). (2022). Noida: Kogan Page	e by Alan Rugman &
4	Mike	e Czinkota.		
5	Goya	al, S. K. (2021). International Trade Law &	& Practice in India (5th ed.). New Delhi: Lex	xisNexis India.
6	Inter	national Trade Finance (5th ed.). (2022). U	JK: Routledge.	
7		1	tional Trade Law (9th ed.). London: Oxford	,
8			ent (7th ed.). New Delhi, Pearson Education	
9	•		& Policy: The Essentials (4th ed.). UK: Rou	utledge.
10	•	ford, M. (2020). Maritime Economics (4th	ed.).UK: Routledge	
	ntents			
1	-	://www.indiafilings.com/learn/documents-	<u> </u>	
2	-	://www.shippingsolutions.com/blog/docur		
3	-	://www.indiantradeportal.in/vs.jsp?lang=0		
4	-	://www.india-briefing.com/news/import-e		
5	<u>https</u> pdf	://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term	3/dmgt546 international trade procedure	and documentation

SU	PPLY C	HAIN	AND I	LOGIST		1ESTER SUSTAI		E SUPPI	LY CH	AIN P	RACT	ICES	
	e Code			rse Name		Catego		Lecture hr	Tuto hi	rial	Practic hr	al	Credit
UK4MN	SDBM204	Su		e Supply actices	Chain	MN	I	45	6		9		4
Course O	hiaatiwaa												
	liscuss cor	norate	carbon f	ootnrint a	and ident	tify hot sr	ots in th	ne supply	chain				
	liscuss env	_		_									
	explain bal									ce metr	ics		
	amiliar wi							1					
	liscuss con			·				e supply c	hain stra	tegies			
				2.1		0.1		-					
	utcomes (	COs):	On succ	essful cor	npletion	of the co	urse, the	e students	will be	able to	DL	<b>T</b>	
CO Number	Course	Outco	me (CO	) Stateme	ent							ms 1 ax wledge	conomy
	Develop	corpo	rate <b>nr</b> oc	urement	and logi	stics man	agemen	t strategy	in line v	vith the		wieuge	Level
CO1	corporat	-	-		unu iogi	sues man	agemen	i siraicgy				K1, K	2
	-				, and a	ctivities	of ma	rketing, p	oroductio	on and			
CO2	•		•					oort dome				K2, K	2
	-	-		s and be a		-				C		·	
	Develop	a frar	nework	for a viat	ole and s	sustainabl	e suppl	y chain a	nd defer	nd it by			
CO3	identifyi	ng an	d addres	ssing rele	evant su	pply cha	in relat	tionship,	risks, d	isputes,		K2, K	6
	drivers,	-		-									
CO4			-	et, and dis				thics, visi t.	on, miss	ion and		K3, K	4
				•		•		ing and p		Ų			
CO5			riety of	contexts	related	to procu	rement,	logistics	and the	e entire	K	K2, K3,	K6
	supply c	hain											
Program	ne Outcor	nes (P	Os):										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	М	М	Μ	L	М	М	М	L	М	S	М	М	М
CO2	S	L	L	L	М	L	М	М	М	М	М	L	L
CO3	L	М	S	S	М	М	L	S	М	Μ	М	Μ	М
CO4	L	Μ	M	M	М	L	S	М	L	L	Μ	S	L
CO5	М	M	L	S	М	S	L	М	S	М	L	Μ	М
S- Strong	; L- Low;	M-Me	dium										
Module					C	ourse Co	ntents						Hours
	Introduc	tion to	Supply	Chain M				Supply C	hain Ma	anagem	ent (SC		
Ι					-		-	ainable s		-			12
				nanageme	-								
П								ugh lease		ervice a	agreeme	nts-	12
					-			on trading	-				
III			_					ents in re			chnolog	1es-	12
IV	•						<u> </u>	ation in th energy a				iont	10
1 V	Renewa	ole En	eigy: Ty	pes and a	auvantag	ges- mieri	national	energy a	gency- I	Building	g a resil	ient	12

	and sustainable Supply chain- Green Sup Circular supply chain- best practices for G		ply chain-	
V	Technology and Supply Chain: Artificia chain- Additive Manufacturing-Challenge	l Intelligence- Machine learning- Robot	ics- Block	12
			TOTAL	60
Facilita	ting the Achievement of Course Learning O	outcomes:		
Unit N		Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessmen	t Tasks
I	Develop corporate procurement and logistics management strategy in line with the corporate strategic objectives.	Understand the concept of sustainability in the context of supply chain	Class test, Assignment	
П	Analyse the design, planning, and activities of marketing, production and operations, logistics networks and inventory which support domestic and global supply chain operations and be ability to solve logistical problems.	Explain the perspectives of supply chain sustainability	Role play, Case analys	is
III	Develop a framework for a viable and sustainable supply chain and defend it by identifying and addressing relevant supply chain relationship, risks, disputes, drivers, objectives, and goals	Assess the degree of sustainability in your (or any other) organisation from each of these four perspectives, and provide suggestions for improving	Seminar, Quiz	
IV	Apply, promote, protect, and disseminate Islamic ideas, ethics, vision, mission and values in regard to procurement and logistics management.	Incorporating sustainability into SCM education requires stimulating in students the skills of critical reflection, decision-making, and problem-solving	Case analys Presentatior	
V	<ul> <li>Demonstrate critical thinking,</li> <li>modelling, decision making and</li> <li>problem-solving skills in a variety of</li> <li>contexts related to procurement,</li> <li>logistics and the entire supply chain</li> </ul>	Assess the extent of sustainability that is realistic in each situation and identify and explain the constraints to sustainability.	Case analys Class test	is,
Referer	292			
1 B	owersox, D.J., Closs, D.J., Cooper, M.B., & th ed.). New Delhi: McGraw Hill/Irwin.	Bowersox, J.C. (2013). Supply Chain Lo	ogistics Mana	agement.
2 C A	oyle, J.J., Jr. Langley, C.J., Novack, R.A, & pproach. (9th ed.). New Delhi: McGraw-Hill.	Edward, F. (2002).		C
•	uller, M. (2011). World-Class Warehousing a ssentials of Inventory Management.	and Material Handling. (International ed.).	. USA: McGi	aw-Hill.
<b>4</b> H	andbook of Research on Creating Sustainal lobal.	ble Value in the Global Economy (2019	9). United St	ates: IGI
	reye, M. E. (n.d.). Sustainable Operations and		•	
6	merging Applications in Supply Chains for lobal.	Sustainable Business Development. (201	8). United St	ates: IGI
7 H	andbook on the Sustainable Supply Chain. (20	19). Germany: Edward Elgar Pub		
x	ustainable Development Goals and conomy (2019). Germany: Springer Internation	Sustainable Supply Chains in nal Publishing.	the Po	st-global
	elvedere, V., Grando, A. (2017). Sustainable C		. Germany: W	/iley.
10 M	orana, J. (2013). Sustainable Supply Chain Ma	anagement, Germany: Wiley,		

ontents
https://www.bing.com/search?q=sustainable+supplychainmanagement
https://kaizen.com/insights/sustainable-supplychainmanagement
https://www.bing.com/ck/a?!&&p=9db59da351f6375d
https://www.netsuite.com/portal/resource/articles/erp/supply-chain-sustainability.shtml
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0747563215300637

SU	PPLY	CHAIN	N AND	LOGI	S STICS - PO	EMESTE RT AND A		RT MAN	AGEN	MENT	FOR L	OGIST	TICS
(	Cours	e Code		Cou	se Name	Categ	gory	Lecture hr	_	orial Ir	Practica hr	al C	redit
UK	5MNS	SDBM301	l Ma		nd Airport nt for Logisti	cs MI	N	45		5	10		4
Cou	rse O	bjectives:	:										
1		•		ure, fun	ctions and ope	rations							
2	To fa	amiliarize	the ph	ases of p	ort developme	ent							
3	To e	xplain the	e port a	dministra	tion ownershi	p and mana	gement	port owne	rship st	ructure			
4	To e	xplain the	e Acts g	overning	g the ports in I	ndia	-						
5	To d	liscuss the	airpor	t manage	ment for logis	tics							
Cou	rse O	utcomes (	(COs):	On succ	essful complet	ion of the c	ourse, tl	he students	will be	able to	)		
	<b>:O</b>		× /									ms Taxo	onomy
Nun	nber				Course Outco	ome (CO) S	tateme	nt				wledge	•
C	01	Understa	nd port	and airp	ort manageme	ent for logis	tics					K1, K2	2
C	02	Acquire	knowle	dge of p	ort structure a	nd functions	5					K2	
C	03	Understa	nd the	port oper	ations							K2, K4	l I
C	04	Understa	nd the	phases o	f port develop	ment						K2, K4	ŀ
C	05				ctice port adm		ownersh	ip and mar	nageme	nt	K	X2, K3, I	
				•									
0		ne Outco											
-	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4 PO		<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
	01	S	M	M	S M	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	S
				Μ	M M	L	S	S	Μ	S	Μ	S	Μ
	02	S	S									~	
C	03	S	S	М	M M	М	M	L	M	S	М	S	M
C C	03 04	S S	S S	M S	M M M S	M L	М	L	М	S	М	S	М
C C C	03 04 05	S S M	S S M	M S M	M M	М							
C C C	03 04 05	S S	S S M	M S M	M M M S	M L	М	L	М	S	М	S	М
C C C	03 04 05 trong;	S S M	S S M	M S M	M M M S	M L	M M	L	М	S	М	S S	М
C C C S- St	03 04 05 trong;	S S M ; L- Low;	S M M-Me	M S M dium	M M M S	M L L Course Co	M M ntents	L M	M S	S S	M S	S S	M M
C C C S- St	03 04 05 trong;	S S M ; L- Low; Port Stru	S S M M-Me	M S M dium	M M M S M M	M L L Course Co tion - Type	M M ntents es and	L M Layout of	M S the Po	S S orts –O	M S rganisatio	S S I Dnal	M M
CC CC S- St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure	S M M-Me	M S dium and Fun amental	M M M S M M	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func	M M ntents es and tions an	L M Layout of d features	M S the Po of ports	S S orts –Or s: Infras	M S rganisatio	S S Dal and	M M Hours
C C C S- St	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connectiv	S M M-Me ucture a - Fund vity ad	M S dium and Fun amental ministra	M M M S M M ctions: Defini observations	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun	L M Layout of d features actions. M	M S the Po of ports ain serv	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S	M S rganisatio structure Services	S S Dnal and and	M M
CC CC S- St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connective facilities	S M M-Me acture a - Fund vity ad for ship	M S dium and Fun amental ministration os - Adm	M M M S M M ctions: Defini observations	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio nalities - Ca	M M ntents es and t tions an onal fun argo tran	L M Layout of d features actions. Ma nsfer - Serv	M S the Po of ports ain serv	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca	S S Dnal and and urgo	M M Hours
CC CC S- St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connective facilities - Additice agents, S	S S M M-Me acture a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor	M S dium dium and Fun amental ministration os - Adm ded valutions, CHA	M M M S M M Ctions: Defini observations ive functions inistrative for ue" service- P	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio nalities - Ca orts and the	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake	L M Layout of d features actions. Ma nsfer - Serv holders lik	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ce PHO	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S	S S Donal and and urgo Ship	M M Hours
CC CC S- St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connective facilities - Addition agents, S Port Ope	S M M-Me octure a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor rations	M S dium and Fun amental ministrators - Adm Ided valutions - Adm	M M M S M M Control M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake	Layout of d features actions. Mansfer - Serv holders like	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ce PHO nent - S	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Op	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration –	S S I Dnal and and urgo Ship Pre	M M Hours
CC CC S-St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connective facilities - Addition agents, S Port Ope	S M M-Me octure a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor rations	M S dium and Fun amental ministrators - Adm Ided valutions - Adm	M M M S M M Ctions: Defini observations ive functions inistrative for ue" service- P	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake	Layout of d features actions. Mansfer - Serv holders like	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ce PHO nent - S	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Op	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration –	S S I Dnal and and urgo Ship Pre	M M Hours
CC CC S- St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connective facilities - Additice agents, S Port Oper shipment	S S M M-Me Incture a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor erations t planni	M S M dium dium and Fun amental ministra os - Adm Ided valu res, CHA : Berths ng, the s	M M M S M M Control M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac nd on-board	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake cilities a l stowag	Layout of d features actions. Mansfer - Serv holders like and Equipm ge - cargo	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ce PHO nent - S positior	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Ope	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration – I stowage	S S Donal and and urgo Ship Pre con	M M Hours
CC CC S-St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Stru structure connective facilities - Additic agents, S Port Ope shipment the termi operation	S M M-Me acture a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor trations t planni nal – D ns - Car	M S dium dium and Fun amental ministrat os - Adm ided value res, CHA : Berths ng, the s evelopm go secur	M M M S M M M Ctions: Defini observations ive functions inistrative for action service- P and Terminals towage plan a ents in cargo/c ity: Measuring	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operation nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac nd on-board ontainer han g and evalua	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake cilities a d stowag ndling a ting per	Layout of d features actions. Mansfer - Serv holders like and Equipm ge - cargo j nd termina formance	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ce PHO nent - S position l operat and pro	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Op ning and ion - Sa ductivit	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration – I stowage fety of ca ty.	S S Onal and and urgo Ship Pre e on urgo	M M Hours
CC CC S-St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Strustructure connective facilities - Addition agents, S Port Ope shipment the termin operation Port Dev	S S M M-Me acture a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor rations t planni nal – D ns - Car velopme	M S M dium dium and Fun amental ministration os - Adm ded valution s - Adm ded valution tes, CHA : Berths ng, the s evelopm go secur ent: Phase	M M M S M M M Ctions: Defini observations ive functions inistrative for ue" service- P and Terminals towage plan a ents in cargo/c ity: Measuring es of port dev	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operatio nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac nd on-board ontainer han g and evalua	M M ntents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake cilities a d stowag ndling a ting per Growt	L M Layout of d features actions. Ma holders like and Equipm ge - cargo j nd termina formance a h in word	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an te PHO nent - S position l operat and pro trade -	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Op ning and ion - Sa ductivit Change	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration – I stowage fety of ca ty. es in gro	S S Dnal and and urgo Ship Pre e on urgo wth	M M Hours
CC CC S- St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Stru structure connective facilities - Additic agents, S Port Ope shipment the termi operation Port Develop	S M M-Me Incture a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor erations t planni nal – D ns - Car velopme ment ir	M S dium dium dium and Fun amental ministrat os - Adm ided valu res, CHA : Berths ng, the s evelopm go secur ent: Phas	M M M S M M M Ctions: Defini observations ive functions inistrative for ue" service- P and Terminals towage plan a ents in cargo/c ity: Measuring tes of port dev al operation.	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operation nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac nd on-board ontainer han g and evalua /elopment - Shipping te	M M mtents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake cilities a d stowag ndling a ting per Growth chnolog	Layout of d features actions. Mansfer - Servy holders like and Equipm ge - cargo p nd termina formance a h in word gy and por	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ace PHO nent - S position l operat and pro trade - rt: Ship	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Op ning and ion - Sa ductivit Chang	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration – 1 stowage fety of ca ty. es in gro ledge - S	S S I Donal and and urgo Ship Pre con urgo wth Ship	M M Hours 12 12
CC CC S-St Mod	O3 O4 O5 trong; lule	S S M ; L- Low; Port Stru structure connective facilities - Additic agents, S Port Ope shipment the termi operation Port Develop	S M M-Me acture a - Fund vity ad for ship onal "ac tevedor trations t planni nal – D ns - Car velopme ment ir nent an	M S dium dium dium and Fun amental ministrat os - Adm ided valu res, CHA : Berths ng, the s evelopm go secur ent: Phas	M M M S M M M Ctions: Defini observations ive functions inistrative for ue" service- P and Terminals towage plan a ents in cargo/c ity: Measuring es of port dev	M L L Course Co tion - Type Main func - Operation nalities - Ca orts and the - Berth Fac nd on-board ontainer han g and evalua /elopment - Shipping te	M M mtents es and tions an onal fun argo tran eir stake cilities a d stowag ndling a ting per Growth chnolog	Layout of d features actions. Mansfer - Servy holders like and Equipm ge - cargo p nd termina formance a h in word gy and por	M S the Po of ports ain serv vices an ace PHO nent - S position l operat and pro trade - rt: Ship	S S orts –Or s: Infras vices: S d facilit , Immig hip Op ning and ion - Sa ductivit Chang	M S rganisatio structure Services ies for ca gration, S eration – 1 stowage fety of ca ty. es in gro ledge - S	S S I Donal and and urgo Ship Pre con urgo wth Ship	M M Hours

IV	Port Administration Ownership and Management: Port ownership structure- Types of portownership and administration – Organizations concerning ports - Boards governing the ports - Port management – development - Rise and fall of Ports - information technology in ports.							
V	Port Ownership in Indian context: Acts governing the Ports in India – Port ownership structure in India. Port reform: Framework for port reform - Evolution of ports in a competitive world Alternative Port Management Structure and Ownership Models.							
				TOTAL	60			
Facil	itatina	g the Achievement of Course L	earning Autcomes.					
	t No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks			
]	[	Acquiring knowledge of port structure and functions	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to acquire the knowledge of port structure and functions	Group disc Case study Class test				
I	I	Acquiring knowledge of the port operation	Case study analysis, group discussions and Field visit to acquire knowledge of the port operation	Group disc Presentatio				
I	II	Understand the phases of port development	Interactive lectures, readings, case studies and class discussions to understand the phases of port development and other technical development affecting port.	Group disc Presentatio				
Γ	V	UnderstandthePortAdministrationOwnershipandManagementPortownershipstructure	Case study analysis, group discussions to understand the Port Administration Ownership and Management Port ownership structure	Case study Seminar, Class test	/			
1	V	Familiarizing students on the Acts governing the Ports in India	Interactive lectures, Case studies, workshops and group discussions to familiarizing the Acts governing the Ports in India.	Case Study Group disc				
Refe	rences							
1			rt management and operations. USA: Taylor & Franc	zis.				
2		Reform Toolkit. (2003). United H						
3			nt and Operations. United States: Taylor & Francis.					
4	Branc	ch, A. E. (2007). Elements of shi	pping. UK: Routledge.					
5	Moni	e, D. (1987). Measuring and eva	luating port performance and productivity. UK: UNC	CTAD.				
6	Kinge	boom, T., Pallis, A., Rodrigue, J dom: Taylor & Francis.			y. United			
7	& Fra	ancis.	Iandbook: Air Freight and the Global Supply Chain.		•			
8	<u>^</u>		). The Economics of Airport Operations. USA: Emer-	*	ıblishing.			
9	Bichou, K. (2014). Port Operations, Planning and Logistics. United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.							
10	Merk Scien	•	Logistics: Classics and Contemporary Practice. Unit	ed Kingdom	: Elsevier			
e-Co	ntents							
1	_	//www.youtube.com/watch?v=4						
2		//www.maritimegateway.com/po						
3	-	//www.seatrade-maritime.com/n						
4	-	//www.maritimeprofessional.com						
5	https	//www.aviationbusinessnews.com	m/cargo/					

1	SUP	PLY CH	AIN A	ND LO	)GISTI		IESTE OCKC		( N TECHNO	OLOGY	Y IN S	UPPLY	CHA	IN
(	Cours	e Code		Cou	rse Nam	e	Cate	gory	Lecture hr	Tuto h		Practic: hr	al C	redit
UK	6MN	SDBM30	2 Blo		n Techno ply Chai		Μ	N	43	8	;	9		4
Сош	rse O	bjectives	•											
1		-		mental c	oncepts	of blocke	hain tec	hnolog	v and its rel	evance 1	o suppl	v chain	manager	ment
2	To	explain th	scuss the fundamental concepts of blockchain technology and its relevance to supply chain management plain the challenges and opportunities in traditional supply chain management and evaluate the potentic chain technology to address them											
3	and	efficienc	y enhan	cement				-	in operation		-	-	-	
4	env	ironments	5			-	_		strategies of					
5	To	examine t	ne ethic	al, socia	I, and real	gulatory i	mplicat	ions of	blockchain	adoption	n 1n sup	ply chai	n manag	gement
		Course	Outcor	nes (CC	<b>s</b> ): On s	uccessful	comple	tion of	the course,	the stud	ents wi	ll be able	e to	
	O nber					Outcome	-					Bloo	ms Taxo wledge	ĩ
C	01			-	-	f blockcha n manage		nology	and its spec	ific appl	lication	s	K1, K2	2
C	02	•	•	0		ditional dress thei		chain	managemer	nt and	propose	e	K2, K	5
C	03		ain impl		•	•			studies an nighlighting		•		K2, K.	3
C	04	-				feasibilit se implem	•	0 0	gblockchain gies	technol	ogy into	)	K2, K	6
C	05	contribu	te to dis chain-er	scussion abled su	s and del 1pply cha	bates surr	ounding	g the fu	hinking skil ture trends thinking min	and inno	ovations	8	K2, K4	4
D		0.4	( <b>D</b> )									•		
Prog COs/		ne Outco PO1	mes (P PO2	Os): PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
	01	S POI	F02	M PO3	S PO4	103	P06	<b>PO</b> 7	ruð	109	S	1302	PSU3 S	PS04 S
	$\frac{01}{02}$	5	М	171	5	М	5	5	М		5	М	5	5
	02		111	S			L		111	М				L
	04	L	S	-		S			S			S		
	05		S			S			S			S		
		; L- Low		dium	1		1	1				<u> </u>		1
						-	-						Г	
Mod	lule	<b>T</b>		<b>D1 1</b>	1		urse Co			r		•		Hours
I	[	Blockch Transpar	Introduction to Blockchain Technology and Supply Chain Management: Overview of Blockchain Technology-Evolution of Blockchain Technology in Supply Chain-Importance of Transparency and Traceability in Supply Chain Management-Key Concepts: Distributed Ledger, 12								12			
L		Smart Contracts, Consensus Mechanisms-Case Studies: Blockchain Adoption in Supply Chain.												

Π	<ul> <li>Fundamentals of Supply Chain Management: Understanding the Supply Chain Ecosystem</li> <li>Components of Supply Chain: Procurement, Production, Distribution, Retail-Challenges in</li> <li>Traditional Supply Chain Management-Importance of Data Integrity and Security in Supply</li> <li>Chain Operations-Role of Information Technology in Supply Chain Management</li> </ul>							
III	Blockchain Applications in Supply Chain: Use Cases of Blockchain Technology in Supply Chain Management-Improving Transparency and Traceability with Blockchain Supply Chain							
IV Enhancing Efficiency and Cost Reduction in Supply Chain Operations Implementation and Integration of Blockchain in Supply Chain: Factors to Consider Before Implementing Blockchain in Supply Chain-Integration Challenges and Solutions Regulatory and Compliance Considerations-Collaborative Blockchain Platforms for Supply Chain Management- Case Studies: Successful Implementation of Blockchain in Supply Chain								
Case Studies: Successful Implementation of Blockchain in Supply Chain         Ethical and Social Implications of Blockchain in Supply Chain: Environmental Sustainability         and Responsible Supply Chain Management-Ethical Considerations in Blockchain-enabled         V       Supply Chains-Addressing Privacy Concerns and Data Protection - Socio-economic Impact of         Blockchain on Supply Chain Workers-Corporate Social Responsibility in Blockchain-powered         Supply Chains- Future Trends and Innovations in Blockchain								
			TOTAL	60				
Unit No.	ng the Achievement of Course Learn		•	4 To also				
Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	ent Tasks				
Ι	Understand the theoretical foundations of blockchain technology and its applications in supply chain management.	Present foundational concepts of blockchain technology and facilitate discussions on its relevance to supply chain management. Encourage active participation and questions.	Class test, Assignme					
П	Analyze real-world supply chain scenarios to identify opportunities and challenges for implementing blockchain solutions.	Analyze real-world case studies and work on group projects to identify practical applications of blockchain in supply chains. Collaborate with peers to explore diverse perspectives.	Case analy	ysis				
III	Develop skills to evaluate the feasibility and impact of blockchain adoption on supply chain operations.	Conduct hands-on workshops to explore blockchain platforms and tools used in supply chain applications. Provide guided exercises to enhance technical skills and understanding.	Roleplay, Group pre	sentation				
IV	Critically assess the ethical, social, and regulatory implications of experiences regarding blockchain Presentation							
V	Apply knowledge of blockchain principles to propose innovative solutions for enhancing supply chain transparency, traceability, and efficiency.	Organize debates and role-playing activities to explore ethical and regulatory dilemmas associated with blockchain adoption in supply chains. Foster critical thinking and perspective-taking.	Discussion Class test	n,				
Reference	28							
	etri, N. (2021). Blockchain and supply	y chain management. UK: Elsevier.						
<b>P</b> ete	ersson, E., & Baur, K. (2018). Impacts	s of blockchain technology on supply chain colla y chains and how it influences supply chain colla		•				

	Vyas, N., Beije, A., & Krishnamachari, B. (2019). Blockchain and the supply chain: concepts, strategies and
3	practical applications. Noida: Kogan Page Publishers.
4	Subramanian, N., Chaudhuri, A., & Kayıkcı, Y. (2020). Blockchain and supply chain logistics: Evolutionary case
-	studies. London: Springer Nature.
5	Raj, P., Saini, K., & Surianarayanan, C. (Eds.). (2020). Blockchain technology and applications. USA, CRC
5	Press.
(	Hofmann, E., Strewe, U. M., & Bosia, N. (2017). Supply chain finance and blockchain technology: the case of
6	reverse securitisation. London: Springer.
7	Banafa, A. (2022). Blockchain technology and applications. Noida, River Publishers.
8	Najar, T., Najar, Y., & Aloui, A. (Eds.). (2023). Handbook of Research on Blockchain Technology and the
0	Digitalization of the Supply Chain. USA: IGI Global.
9	Krishnan, S., Balas, V. E., Julie, E. G., Yesudhas, H. R., Balaji, S., & Kumar, R. (Eds.). (2020). Handbook of
,	research on blockchain technology. USA: Academic Press.
10	Min, H. (2019). Blockchain technology for enhancing supply chain resilience. USA: Business Horizons, Indiana
10	University
e-Co	ntents
1	https://www.techopedia.com/7-applications-of-blockchain-in-the-supply-chain
2	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7522652/
3	https://supplychaindigital.com/digital-supply-chain/blockchain-strengthening-links-in-supply-chain
4	https://archive.org/details/supplychainmanag0000chop_e0w5
5	https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12063-022-00343-y

Image: Construction of the structure of supply chain restructure for the supply chain         Image: Construct of the structure of supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of supply chain of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of supply chain of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of supply chain of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain of the supply chain         Image: Construct of the supply chain         <			SUPPI	СУ СН		ND LOG		ESTEF S - SUF		HAIN R	ISK N	IANAG	EME	NT		
Course Objectives:         Nix         Sy         Y         12         4           Course Objectives:         1         To familiarize with the meaning of Supply chain-objectives, efficiency and its role         2         To identify the dynamic structure of supply chain. Use Any Logistix software           3         To explore dynamic simulation modelling in risk identification         4         To develop plan for uncertainty and reduce impact of disturbances in supply chain         5           5         To create geopolitics into supply chain optimization         5         To create geopolitics into supply chain management and its linkage with competitive knowledge Leto           CO1         Understand the role of supply chain that makes a firm competitive strategy         K1, K2           CO2         Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance         K3           CO3         Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive         K4, K5, K6           CO4         Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices         K2, K5, K6           CO3         Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain         K2, K5, K6           CO3         M         L         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         <	(	Cours								Lecture		ıtorial	Pract	ical	Credit	
1       To familiarize with the meaning of Supply chain-objectives, efficiency and its role         2       To identify the dynamic structure of supply chain. Use Any Logistix software         3       To explore dynamic simulation modelling in risk identification         4       To develop plan for uncertainty and reduce impact of disturbances in supply chain         5       To create geopolitics into supply chain optimization         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         0       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         CO1         Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         CO2         CO2         Understand the role of supply chain that makes a firm competitive         K4, K5, K6         CO3         Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices         K2, K5, K6         CO3/POS       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         COs/POS       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO	UK	7MNS	SDBM402	1				N	1N	39		9	12	,	4	
1       To familiarize with the meaning of Supply chain-objectives, efficiency and its role         2       To identify the dynamic structure of supply chain. Use Any Logistix software         3       To explore dynamic simulation modelling in risk identification         4       To develop plan for uncertainty and reduce impact of disturbances in supply chain         5       To create geopolitics into supply chain optimization         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         0       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         CO1         Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         CO2         CO2         Understand the role of supply chain that makes a firm competitive         K4, K5, K6         CO3         Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices         K2, K5, K6         CO3/POS       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         COs/POS       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO	Cou	irse O	ojectives:													
3       To explore dynamic simulation modelling in risk identification         4       To develop plan for uncertainty and reduce impact of disturbances in supply chain         5       To create geopolitics into supply chain optimization         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Blooms Taxone Knowledge Le         CO1       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy       K1, K2         CO2       Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance       K3         CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K5, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         CO2       M       L       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M			·													
4       To develop plan for uncertainty and reduce impact of disturbances in supply chain         5       To create geopolitics into supply chain optimization         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Blooms Taxon Knowledge Le         CO1       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy       K1, K2         CO2       Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance       K3         CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K5, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         CO3       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         CO3       M       L       M       M       M       M       S       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       S       M       M       M       M	2	To ide	entify the													
5       To create geopolitics into supply chain optimization         Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         CO       Number       Blooms Taxone Knowledge Le         CO1       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy       K1, K2         CO2       Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance       K3         CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K5, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       CO1       L       M       M       M       S       L       M       S         CO3       M       L       M       M       M       S       M       M       S       CO3       PSO1       PSO2       PSO3       PG         CO4       Devlop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6       CO3       PO1       PO2       PSO3       PG       PG0       PO3       PG0       PG7       PO8       PO9       PSO1       PSO2       PSO3 <t< th=""><th>3</th><th>To ex</th><th>plore dyn</th><th>amic si</th><th>mulatior</th><th>n modellir</th><th>ng in risk</th><th>identifi</th><th>cation</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	3	To ex	plore dyn	amic si	mulatior	n modellir	ng in risk	identifi	cation							
Course Outcomes (COs): On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to         Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Blooms Taxon         Number       Course Outcome (CO) Statement       Blooms Taxon         Knowledge Let       K1, K2       K1, K2         CO2       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy       K1, K2         CO2       Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance       K3         CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K5, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         CO3       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         CO1       L       M       L       M       M       M       S       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S	4	To de	velop pla	n for un	certaint	y and redu	ice impa	ct of dis	turbances	s in suppl	y chain	l				
CO Number         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Blooms Taxon Knowledge Le           CO1         Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         K1, K2           CO2         Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance         K3           CO3         Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive         K4, K5, K6           CO4         Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices         K2, K5, K6           CO5         Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain         K2, K5, K6           Programme Outcomes (POS):         CO2         M         M         M         M         S         L         M         S           CO3         M         L         M         M         M         M         S         E         M         S         K2, K5, K6           Programme Outcomes (POS):         CO2         M         L         M         M         M         S         L         M         S         K2, K5, K6           CO3         M         L         M         S         M         M         S         L         M         S         S         S         S         S         S         S	5	To cre	eate geop	olitics in	nto supp	ly chain c	optimizat	ion								
CO Number         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Blooms Taxon Knowledge Le           CO1         Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         K1, K2           CO2         Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance         K3           CO3         Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive         K4, K5, K6           CO4         Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices         K2, K5, K6           CO5         Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain         K2, K5, K6           Programme Outcomes (POS):         CO2         M         M         M         M         S         L         M         S           CO3         M         L         M         M         M         M         S         E         M         S         K2, K5, K6           Programme Outcomes (POS):         CO2         M         L         M         M         M         S         L         M         S         K2, K5, K6           CO3         M         L         M         S         M         M         S         L         M         S         S         S         S         S         S         S	C	0		$(\mathbf{CO})$	0	6 1	1	6.4	.1	. 1 .	'11 1	11 /				
Number         Course Outcome (CO) Statement         Knowledge Letter           CO1         Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy         K1, K2           CO2         Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance         K3           CO3         Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive         K4, K5, K6           CO4         Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices         K2, K5, K6           CO5         Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain         K2, K5, K6           CO5         Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain         K2, K5, K6           CO5         Po1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PS01         PS02         PS03         P           CO1         L         M         L         M         M         M         M         S         L         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>utcomes</th><th>(COs):</th><th>On succ</th><th>essful cor</th><th>npletion</th><th>of the c</th><th>ourse, the</th><th>e students</th><th>s will be</th><th>e able to</th><th>п</th><th>T</th><th></th></t<>			utcomes	(COs):	On succ	essful cor	npletion	of the c	ourse, the	e students	s will be	e able to	п	T		
CO1       Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy       K1, K2         CO2       Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance       K3         CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       CO2       M       L       M       M       M       M       S       L       M       S         CO3       Devlop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       CO4       L       M       M       M       M       M       M       S       L       M       S       CO2       PSO2       PSO2       PSO3       PSO2       PSO3       P         CO4       L       M       S       L       M       M       M       S       S       M       M       S       S       S       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Course (</th> <th>Outcome</th> <th>(CO) S</th> <th>tatemen</th> <th>t</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th>						Course (	Outcome	(CO) S	tatemen	t					•	
CO1KI, K2KI, K2CO2Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performanceK3CO2Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performanceK3CO3Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitiveK4, K5, K6CO4Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practicesK2, K6CO5Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chainK2, K5, K6PO3PO4PO5PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PCOs/POsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PCO1LMMMMMMMMMMMMMSSModuleCourse ContentsMMMMMMMMM	INUI	mber	Underste	nd that	role of a	unnly sha	in mone	tomost -	nd ita li-	kago wit	haame	otitivo	Kn	wieag	e Level	
CO2       Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance       K3         CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       To supply the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         CO3       L       M       L       M       Supply chain       K2, K5, K6         CO4       L       M       L       M       M       M       M       Supply chain       K2, K5, K6         CO5       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         CO1       L       M       L       M       M       M       S       M       M       S       E       M       M       S       S       M       M       S       S       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       M       M       S       S       S       S	C	201		uiu the i	OLE OI S	uppiy cha	m manag	gement a	uiu its lin	ikage wit	n comp	enuve		K1, F	K2	
CO3       Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive       K4, K5, K6         CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         CO1       L       M       L       M       M       M       M       S       L       M       S         CO2       M       L       M       S       L       M       S       L       M       S         CO3       M       L       M       S       M       M       S       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M	<u> </u>	<u>'02</u>	0.	tha maa	sures to	improve	the suppl	ly chain	parforms	nce				K3		
CO4       Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices       K2, K6         CO5       Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain       K2, K5, K6         Programme Outcomes (POs):         COs/POs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         CO1       L       M       L       M       M       M       M       S       L       M       S         CO2       M       L       M       S       L       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M       M						-		-	-				1		K6	
CO5         Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain         K2, K5, K6           Programme Outcomes (POs):         Cos/Pos         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PS01         PS02         PS03         P           CO1         L         M         L         M         M         M         M         M         S         L         M         S         L         M         S         L         M         S         L         M         S         L         M         M         S         L         M         S         L         M         M         S         L         M         S         L         M         M         S         CO2         M         L         M         S         L         M         M         S         S         M         M         M         S         S         M         M         M         S         S         S         M         M         M         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S         S											es and n	ractices			-	
Programme Outcomes (POs):         COs/POs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PS01       PS02       PS03       P         CO1       L       M       L       M       M       M       M       M       S       L       M       S         CO2       M       L       M       S       L       M       S       L       M       S         CO2       M       L       M       S       L       M       M       S       M       M       L       M       M         CO2       M       L       M       S       L       M       M       S       M       M       L       M         CO3       M       L       M       S       S       M       M       S       S       M       M       M       S       S       M       M       M       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S <th< th=""><th></th><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>=</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			_					-			=					
COs/PosPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PS01PS02PS03PCO1LMLMMMMMSLMSCO2MLMSLMMSMMLMCO3MLMSMMSMMMMCO4LSMMSSMMMSSCO5LMMSSSMMSSSSCo5LMMSSSMMSSSSStrong; L- Low; M-MediumCourse ContentsFormance- Drivers and challenges.HoiISupply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.HoiIIStructural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.1IIIRisk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.1IVSupply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and alg		.05	Develop	the trai	isportati		Tormation	ii iiiiast		J the sup	pry cha			X2, K3	, KU	
CO1LMLMMMMMSLMSCO2MLMSLMMSMMLMCO3MLMSMMSMMMMMCO3MLMSMMSMMMMMCO4LSMMSSMMMSSMMSSSSSSMMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS <th>Pro</th> <th>gramn</th> <th>ne Outco</th> <th>mes (P</th> <th>Os):</th> <th></th>	Pro	gramn	ne Outco	mes (P	Os):											
CO2MLMSLMMSMMLMCO3MLMSMMSMMMMMCO4LSMMSSMMSSMMSCO4LSMMSSMMSSMMSSCO5LMMSSSMMMSSSSSS-Strong; L- Low; M-MediumModuleCourse ContentsHoSupply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.1Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem-Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.1IIIRisk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.1IVSupply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.1Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer proce	CO	s/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO3MLMSMMSMSMMMCO4LSMMSSMMSSMMSSCO5LMMSSSMMMSSSSMCO5LMMSSSMMMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS <th>C</th> <th>201</th> <th>L</th> <th>М</th> <th>L</th> <th>М</th> <th>М</th> <th>М</th> <th>М</th> <th>М</th> <th>S</th> <th>L</th> <th>М</th> <th>S</th> <th>L</th>	C	201	L	М	L	М	М	М	М	М	S	L	М	S	L	
CO4LSMMSSMMSSMSSMSSMSSMSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS <t< th=""><th>C</th><td>CO2</td><td>М</td><td>L</td><td>М</td><td>S</td><td>L</td><td>М</td><td>М</td><td>S</td><td>М</td><td>М</td><td>L</td><td>М</td><td>S</td></t<>	C	CO2	М	L	М	S	L	М	М	S	М	М	L	М	S	
CO5       L       M       M       S       S       S       M       M       M       S       S       S         S- Strong; L- Low; M-Medium       Course Contents       Ho         Module       Course Contents       Ho         Supply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.       Ho         II       Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem-Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.       1         III       Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.       1         Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         IV       Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming fuzzy logic and rebut optimization Residence       1	C	CO3	М	L	М	S	М	М	S	М	S	М	М	М	S	
S- Strong; L- Low; M-Medium       How         Module       Course Contents       How         I       Supply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and 1 challenges.       1         II       Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem-Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.       1         III       Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.       1         IV       Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming ontimization Process       1	C	CO4	L	S	М	М	S	S	М	М	S	S	М	S	М	
ModuleCourse ContentsHoISupply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.11IIStructural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem- Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks- Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.11IIIRisk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.11IVSupply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain reconfiguration.11Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming ontimization Strategies for reprint ontimization Pricing12	C	CO5	L	М	М	S	S	S	М	М	М	S	S	S	S	
I       Supply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.       1         II       Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem-Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.       1         III       Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.       1         IV       Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming ontimization Stochestic programming fuzzy logic and rebut ontimization Priving       1	S-S	trong	; L- Low;	; M-Me	dium	I						8				
I       Supply Chain: Objectives- Importance-Process views of supply chain-Strategic role of supply chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.       1         II       Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem-Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.       1         III       Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.       1         IV       Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming ontimization Stochestic programming fuzzy logic and rebut ontimization Priving       1							~	~								
I       chain management- Efficiency vs. Responsiveness- Supply chain performance- Drivers and challenges.       1         II       Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem-Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks-Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.       1         III       Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.       1         IV       Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming optimization Stochestic programming fuzzy logic and robust optimization Pricing       1	Mo	dule	0 1 4	<u></u>	<u></u>	Ŧ				1 1	• •	<u>,</u>	6	1	Hours	
II       Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem- Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks- Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic supply chain modelling.       1         III       Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.       1         IV       Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming optimization Stochestic programming fuzzy logic and robust optimization Pricing       1	]	I	chain m	anagem											12	
III       risks-Bullwhip effect.       I.         IV       Supply Chain Resilience; Ripple effect-Mitigation strategies for ripple effect supply chain and operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1.         IV       Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming fuzzy logic and robust optimization Pricing       1.	I	I	Structural Dynamics and Supply Chains: Supply chain structure dynamics control problem- Dynamic model of supply chain structural dynamics control processes-Uncertainty and risks- Introduction to anyLogic dynamic simulation modelling software-Introduction to analogistic								12					
IV       operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain reconfiguration.       1         Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer programming optimization Stochastic programming fuzzy logic and robust optimization Pricing       1	I	II	Risk Management in Supply Chain: Framework of risk control-Operational risks-Disruption risks-Bullwhip effect.							12						
Structural Dynamic Methods in Supply Chain Risk Management: Linear and mixed-integer	Ι	V	operations disruption management framework-Supply chain resilience framework-Modelling ripple effect and its mitigation with AnyLogistix-Models and algorithms of supply chain							12						
V programming optimization-stochastic programming fuzzy logic and robust optimization-Pricing and game theory application in supply chain risk management-Simulation- Process, agent and dynamic- Supply Chain 4.0 and IT Risks for Supply Chain Management		V	Structura program and gam	al Dyna ming op e theory	otimizati y applica	on-Stocha ation in su	astic prog upply ch	grammir ain risk	ng fuzzy l managen	ogic and nent-Sim	robust o ulation-	optimiza	tion-Pri	cing	12	
				~ ••PP1,	, chuil			~ whh	-j Unann				ТОТ	TAL	60	

Facil	itating	g the Achievement of Course Le	arning Outcomes:						
Unit	No.	<b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessment Tasks					
I	[	Understand the role of supply chain management and its linkage with competitive strategy	Theory and concepts would be introduced through lecture and experience sharing. Supply chain strategy would be discussed through a case.	Case analysis, Class test					
Ι	I	Identify the measures to improve the supply chain performance	Theory would be presented through lecture and identification of performance indicators on various drivers would be discussed from industry data analysis.	Presentation					
II	Π	Design a world-class supply chain that makes a firm competitive	A full-length case would be handled to explain the nuances of supply chain coordination.	Case study					
Γ	V	Develop the infrastructural facilities and design the inventory policies and practices	to develop an understanding of the applicability of different inventory models under different contexts.	Class test, Quiz					
V	V	Develop the transportation and information infrastructure for the supply chain	Small real-life exercises would be introduced to explain the context of transportation in supply chain and the trade-offs between inventory costs and transportation costs.	Quiz, Presentation					
Refer	rences								
1	Kenn		12). Purchasing and supply chain management. L	ondon: Prentice Hall					
2	Burt,		ass supply management, the key to supply chain man	agement. Hyderabad:					
3	Ceng	age Learning.	3); The Management and Control of Quality. So						
4		· Ahmad Saleemi (2014). Pur cations. Ltd.	chasing and supplies management simplified.	Hyderabad: Saleemi					
5		•	anaging Materials in industry. New Delhi: Gowe Pre						
6	Davio	d Jessop, Alex Morrison (2000). S	Storage and Supply of materials. Hyderabad: Prentic	e Hall Publishing.					
7	-	) Indi, Ravi (2004). Managing Bus 7. Hyderabad: Pearson Prentice Ha	iness Process Flows: Principles of Operations Manag all.	gement. Upper Saddle					
8		nstein, R.Y. & D.P. Kroese (2016 Statistics, ISBN: 978-1-118-63216	<ul><li>5). Simulation and the Monte Carlo Method. Wiley</li><li>5-1 Hyderabad, November</li></ul>	Series in Probability					
9		on, P. (2006) Value at Risk: The Nessional (3rd edition).	New Benchmark for Managing Financial Risk. Hyde	erabad: McGraw-Hill					
10									
e-Co	Contents								
1	http://www.supplychainbrief.com								
2	http://ggu.libguides.com/supplychain								
3			p?action=loadpaperlist1&maincat=23						
4	https://new.kuk.ac.in/lms/syllabus?did=NDE=&sid=NDM5NQ==&pn=TS5UZWNoIE11Y2hhbmljYWwgRW5								
	<ul> <li>4 <u>nZy4gSW5kdXN0cmlhbCBfIFByb2R1Y3Rpb24gRW5nZy4oVUlFVCk</u>=</li> <li>5 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270093252_Supply_Chain_Risk_Management</li> </ul>								

	SUF	PPLY (	CHAIN	AND L		ESTER ICS - L		TICS NE	TWOI	RK DE	SIGN		
Cours	e Code		Cou	rse Name	9	Categ	gory	Lecture hr		orial Ir	Practic hr	al C	redit
UK8MN	SDBM402	2 Lo	gistics N	letwork ]	Design	M	N	46		5	9		4
Course O	Course Objectives:												
	\$	troduce logistics and supply chain management concepts and scope, emphasising their importance in											
I mod	lern busin	rn business operations plore the strategic planning process in logistics, including aligning logistics activities with overall business											
	explore th tegies and			iing proce	ess in log	gistics, in	cluding	aligning l	ogistics	activitie	es with c	overall b	usiness
a To	familiaris	niliarise with transportation management principles, modes of transportation, and the decision-making											
proc		ss in selecting transportation modes ovide insights into warehousing and distribution center design, including functions, layout optimisation,											
4	strategies	-		-		ITOULIOII	center c	iesign, m	Juding	Tunction	15, 1ay0t	n optim	isation,
Course O	utcomes	$(\mathbf{COs})$	On succ	essful cor	mpletion	of the c	ourse th	e students	will be	able to			
CO		(005).			•				, will be		Bloo	ms Tax	onomy
Number				Course (	Jutcome	e (CO) S	tatemer	nt			Kno	owledge	Level
CO1								n manage				V1 V	•
COI		-		satisfacti	•	signin	cance n	n enhanc	ing op	erationa	1	K1, K2	<u>z</u>
GOA								gn with					
CO2			•	network d l flexibilit	•	ecision-i	naking p	processes,	and the	e balance	e	K2, K4	1
	Evaluate	transp	ortation	manager	ment str			ig mode					
CO3	optimisa enhance				ween tr	ansporta	tion cos	sts and s	ervice 1	levels to		K2, K5, 1	K6
					ion cent	tre desig	gn princ	ciples to	optimis	se space	e		
CO4						r fulfilme	ent proce	esses, con	sidering	storage	,	K2, K3	3
	U	-		n strategi technolo		gistics of	operation	ns, includ	ing inf	ormatior	1		
CO5	systems,	perform	nance m	easureme	ent through	gh key p	erforma	nce indica	tors (K	PIs), and	i F	<b>X4, K5,</b> 1	K6
	sustainal		ctices to	o improv	e enviro	onmenta	consid	erations	within	logistics	8	,,	
D			2.)										
Program													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	M	S	M	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	M	S	S
CO2	M	S	M	S	M	L	M	M	M	S	M	L	M
CO3	S	L	S	M	S	M	L	S	S	M	S	M	S
CO4								M	M				
	CO5     S     M     S     M     S     S     M     S     M       Strong; L- Low; M-Medium							S					
5- Strong	, L- LOW	, 1 <b>v1-1v1e</b>											
Module	Course Contents     Hours						ours						
Introduction to Logistics and Supply Chain Management: Definition and Scope: Understanding the concepts of logistics and supply chain management Importance of Logistics: Exploring the						-							
I		-	-		-	-		nportance r satisfac	-				12
L		-		-				ventory m		-			14
	systems			or a uniope				inter j inte		ent, und			
L	<i>,</i>												

п	Logistics Network Planning and Strategy: Strategic Planning in Logistics: Aligning logistics with overall business strategy Network Design Principles: Considerations in designing an effective logistics network Decision-making in Logistics: Balancing cost, speed, and flexibility in logistics operations						
IIITransportation Management and Mode Selection: Modes of Transportation: Overview of road, rail, air, and sea transportation Transportation Planning: Efficient route planning, scheduling, and optimization Cost and Service Trade-offs: Analyzing the trade-offs between transportation costs and service levels							
IV	order fulfilment - Warehouse Design a	Design: Warehousing Functions: Storage, han nd Layout: Optimizing warehouse space and w enting efficient distribution center operations		12			
<ul> <li>Technology in Logistics and Performance Measurement: Information Technology in Logistics: Role of technology in tracking, monitoring, and optimizing logistics operations Key</li> <li>Performance Indicators (KPIs): Metrics for evaluating the efficiency and effectiveness of logistics networks Sustainability in Logistics: Environmental considerations and sustainable practices in logistics operations</li> </ul>							
	· · · ·		TOTAL	60			
Facilitati	ng the Achievement of Course Learnin	na Outcomes:					
Unit No.	Course Learning Outcomes	Teaching & Learning Activity	Assessme	nt Tasks			
I	Understand logistics and supply chain management concepts, including their definitions, scope, and importance in business operations.	Lectures and presentations to introduce fundamental concepts and principles of logistics and supply chain management, supplemented with case studies and real- world examples.	Assignmen Presentatio Class test				
п	Analyse strategic planning processes in logistics and align logistics activities with overall business strategies and objectives.	Group discussions and interactive sessions to analyse strategic planning processes in logistics, exploring alignment with overall business strategies and objectives.	Assignmen Group disc				
III	Evaluate transportation management practices to optimise logistics operations, including mode selection, route planning, and cost- service trade-offs.	Workshops and practical exercises to evaluate transportation management practices, including mode selection, route planning, and cost-service trade-offs.	Class test, Case analy	vsis			
IV	IV Design efficient warehousing and distribution centre layouts, considering storage, handling, and order fulfilment requirements. Hands-on activities and simulations to design efficient warehousing and distribution centre layouts, optimising storage, handling, and order fulfilment fulfilment requirements.						
VAssess the role of technology in logistics operations, measure performance using key performance indicators, and explore sustainability considerations in logistics practices.Technology demonstrations, seminars, and guest lectures to explore the role of technology in logistics operations, measure performance using key performance indicators, and explore indicators, and explore indicators, and explore indicators, and explore indicators, and explore indicators, and discuss sustainability considerations.Technology demonstrations, seminars, and guest lectures to explore the role of technology in logistics operations, measure performance using key performance indicators, and discuss sustainability considerations.Case analy Quiz							
Reference							
1 Lia		hi, L. (Eds.). (2018). Supply Chain Manage s. USA: CRC Press.	ement and	Logistics:			
2	A., & Shi, L. (Eds.). (2018). Supply Ch ations. USA: CRC Press.	nain Management and Logistics: Innovative Str	rategies and	Practical			

3	Aït-Kadi, D., Chouinard, M., Marcotte, S., & Riopel, D. (2012). Sustainable reverse logistics network:
	Engineering and management. Germany: John Wiley & Sons.
4	Zijm, H., Klumpp, M., Regattieri, A., & Heragu, S. (Eds.). (2019). Operations, logistics and supply chain
•	management (pp. 1-734). Cham: London: Springer.
5	Kara, B. Y., Sabuncuoglu, I., & Bidanda, B. (Eds.). (2014). Global logistics management. USA: CRC Press.
6	Ismail, R. (2008). Logistics management. New Delhi: Excel Books India.
7	Liu, J. (2011). Supply chain management and transport logistics. London: Routledge.
8	Ghiani, G., Laporte, G., & Musmanno, R. (2004). Introduction to logistics systems planning and control.
0	Germany: John Wiley & Sons.
9	Ismail, R. (2008). Logistics management. New Delhi: Excel Books India.
10	Pfohl, H. C. (1998). Logistics systems. India: The faculty of ILiM, Poznań.
e-Co	ntents
1	https://blog.tatanexarc.com/logistics/logistics-network-design/
2	https://www.anylogistix.com/resources/blog/logistics-network-design-in-a-few-steps-with-example/
3	https://www.box-logic.co.uk/services/logistics-network-design/
4	https://fulfillment.shiprocket.in/blog/logistics-network/
5	https://www.abivin.com/post/7-steps-to-design-the-logistics-network

# Annexure - I

### INTERNSHIP

#### Course Code: UK6INTDBM301 Credit Units: 04

Internship, in general, is a part of every professional programme, particularly for a BBA Honours with Research. It is a known fact that functional areas of management can only be learned through direct, on-the-job experience working with successful professionals and experts in the field. The learning process in an internship focuses attention on many attributes, which are not apparent in normal classroom situations. These attributes are professional judgment and decision-making ability, inter-disciplinary approach, data gathering and analysing skills, ability in written and spoken communication, coherence to work with a team, and a sense of responsibility among others.

To acquire the skill sets, each student will maintain and submit an Internship diary and an Internship Report before the sixth-semester examination.

## **INTERNSHIP DIARY**

The Internship Diary aims to keep a personal record of the students learning and achievements during the period of internship. The diary will assess the student's analytical skills and ability to present supportive evidence and the activities performed by the intern during the period of internship. Thus, the diary is essentially a comprehensive documentation of how one proceeds while working on the assignment and should be regularly checked by the faculty guide/ supervisor, issues discussed with the students, doubts if any clarified and signed as having done so. This will form the basis of continuous evaluation of the Internship Report and will be produced at the time of presentation of the Internship report and viva voce. The diary will include a title page to report the name of the student, name and address of the internship organization, name of the supervisor/guide and his/her designation, date started and completed, and a detailed summary of activities performed during the period of internship.

#### **INTERNSHIP REPORT**

The Internship Report is the research report that the student has to prepare on the project assigned by the organization (In case a student is not assigned a specific research project in the organization, he has to select any one aspect of the organization and prepare a research report on it). The layout of the report should be as per the standard layout prescribed by the organization wherein the student undertakes the Internship. In case, there is no layout prescribed by the organization the following areas should be included in the report:

#### **Title Page**

The title page should contain the Project Title, Programme, Student's Name, Register No., Year and Semester and Name of the Faculty Guide.

#### Acknowledgements

Acknowledgement to any advisory or financial assistance received in the course of work may be given.

## **Executive Summary**

The executive summary states the project's main points in a concise, easy-to-understand format. It should not exceed more than 450 words.

## **Table of Contents**

Titles and subtitles are to correspond exactly with those in the text.

## Introduction

The introduction should cover a brief description of the area of the project, and its scope and significance.

# Methodology

This section should cover the sample, method of sampling, data source, tools used for data analysis etc.

## **Results and Discussion**

Present results, discuss and compare these with those from other workers, etc. Emphasis should be laid on what has been performed and achieved in the course of the work. All the areas here are to be presently systematically using necessary headings and subheadings.

# Major Findings, Conclusion and Suggestions

Report here the major findings based on the results and discussion. The conclusion should contain the inference of the student based on his/her findings. The suggestions should be based on the findings only.

# Appendices

The appendices contain material which is of interest to the reader but not an integral part of the text/report.

# References

References should include papers, books etc. referred to in the body of the report. Follow the APA format for writing the references

# Layout of the Internship Report

Paper: A4 size Font: Times New Roman (12 points) Line spacing: 1.5 Top and bottom margins: 1.5 Inch (Left) and 1 inch (the other three sides)

# **Evaluation Criteria for Internship**

Internal Evaluation (By the Department)

The break-up of marks for the internal evaluation shall be as follows:

Internship diary	:	10 marks
Presentation and Viva- Voce	:	15
Total	:	25 marks

#### External Evaluation (By the CSS of the University)

The break-up of marks for the external evaluation shall be as follows:

Internship Report	:	25 marks
Presentation and Viva- Voce	:	50
Total	:	75 marks

# Annexure - II

# DISSERTATION

## Course Code: UK8RPHDBM401 Credit: 12

The dissertation aims to conduct a scholarly inquiry into a problem or issue, using a systematic approach to gathering and analysis of data, leading to the creation of a structured report. The student should ensure that the dissertation is related to your field of specialization.

The dissertation should contain the following areas:

#### **Title Page**

The title page should contain the title of the dissertation, Name of degree, Name of the student, Register No., Name of the faculty guide and designation, and month and year of submission.

#### Declaration

The candidate has to declare that the dissertation is original and no part of the work has been submitted earlier for the award of any degree diploma or similar title of recognition

## Certificate

The certificate of the supervisor and head of the department that the dissertation has been carried out by the students independently.

#### **Plagiarism Report**

Plagiarism report using Drill Bit Plagiarism software signed both by the Supervisor and head of the department should be attached here. The similarity should be less than 10%

#### Acknowledgements

Acknowledgement to any advisory or financial assistance received in the course of work may be given.

#### **Table of Contents**

The contents of the report are to correspond exactly with those in the text.

# List of Tables

The list is to correspond exactly with the tables in the text.

#### **List of Figures**

The list is to correspond exactly with the figures in the text.

# **Description of the Report**

The report may include the following:

1. Introduction: Include the background of the study, review of literature, statement of the problem, scope and significance of the study, objectives of the study, methodology (Sample, Data source and tools of analysis), limitations of the study, scheme of presentation and references ( as per APA format for the sources cited in the text)

2. Theoretical Frame Work: Include the theoretical aspect of the study area to be presented using appropriate headings, figures/charts

3. Data Analysis: Include the results and discussion of the study. To be presented in the order of objectives of the study

4. Summary of Findings Conclusion and Suggestions: Include major findings, inference of the study and specific suggestions based on the findings.

5. Bibliography: General references (Follow APA format)

6. Appendices: The appendices contain questionnaires/interview schedules and other materials which are of interest to the reader but not an integral part of the text/report.

## **Test Style and Format**

Number of pages: Limited to 100 pages (one side), exclusive of bibliography and appendices

Paper: A4 size

Font: Times New Roman (12 points)

Line spacing: 1.5

Top and bottom margins: 1.5 Inch (Left) and 1 inch (the other three sides)

## **Evaluation Criteria for Dissertation**

The break-up of marks for the evaluation shall be as follows:

Internship Report : 75 marks

Presentation and Viva- Voce : 25 marks

Total : 100 marks